

North Carolina

1997

Issued November 1999

EC97S54A-NC

**1997 Economic Census**

*Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services*

Geographic Area Series



**U S C E N S U S B U R E A U**

*Helping You Make Informed Decisions*

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Barbara S. Tinari**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Donna L. Hambric**, and **Deborah M. Stempowski**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Amy E. Anderson**, **Susan G. Baker**, **Kevin D. Barker**, **Evelyn D. Butler**, **Leif E. Crider**, **Joel A. Fowler**, **John P. Kern**, **Joyce M. Kiessling**, **Marie C. Lally**, **John J. Manning**, **Kamatha Marbury**, **Robert J. Mouser**, **Diane Leason**, **Shawna J. Orzechowski**, **Joy P. Pierson**, **Dawn E. Rosser**, **Terri L. Steele**, **Tara E. Swanson**, **Jennifer N. Thorne**, **Brent M. Williams**, and **Cynthia M. Wrenn-Yorker**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. **Robert S. Jewett** and **Barbara L. Lambert** provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Robert A. Hill**, **Dennis P. Kelly**, and **Jeffrey S. Rosen**, supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Donell D. Barnes**, **Daniel C. Collier**, **Gilbert J. Flodine**, **David Hiller**, **Leatrice D. Hines**, **William D. McClain**, **Jay L. Norris**, **Sarah J. Presley**, and **Michael A. Sendelbach**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

The staff of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement for publications, Internet products, and report forms. **Margaret A. Smith** provided publication coordination and editing.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

---

# North Carolina 1997

Issued November 1999

EC97S54A-NC

## **1997 Economic Census** *Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services* Geographic Area Series



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**William M. Daley,**  
Secretary  
**Robert L. Mallett,**  
Deputy Secretary

**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**  
**Robert J. Shapiro,**  
Under Secretary for  
Economic Affairs

**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**  
**Kenneth Prewitt,**  
Director

---



**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**

**Robert J. Shapiro,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**Kenneth Prewitt,**  
Director

**William G. Barron,**  
Deputy Director

**Paula J. Schneider,**  
Principal Associate Director  
for Programs

**Frederick T. Knickerbocker,**  
Associate Director  
for Economic Programs

**Thomas L. Mesenbourg,**  
Assistant Director  
for Economic Programs

**Carole A. Ambler,**  
Chief, Service Sector  
Statistics Division

## CONTENTS

---

Introduction to the Economic Census .....	1
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services.....	5

### TABLES

1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997 .....	7
1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997 .....	8
2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997 .....	9
2b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997 .....	18
3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997 .....	19
4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997 .....	41

### APPENDIXES

A. Explanation of Terms .....	A-1
B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions .....	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology.....	C-1
D. Geographic Notes .....	D-1
E. Metropolitan Areas .....	E-1

# Introduction to the Economic Census

---

## PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

## ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information

52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

## RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

---

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

## **BASIS OF REPORTING**

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

## **DOLLAR VALUES**

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

## **AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA**

### **Reports in Print and Electronic Media**

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

### **Special Tabulations**

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division 301-457-4673  
Service Sector Statistics Division 301-457-2668

## **HISTORICAL INFORMATION**

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

---

## SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at [www.census.gov/econguide](http://www.census.gov/econguide). More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at [www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html](http://www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html).

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.

V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.

---

This page is intentionally blank.

# Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

---

## SCOPE

The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector (sector 54) of the 1997 Economic Census covers establishments with payroll that specialize in performing professional, scientific, and technical activities for others. These activities require a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector specialize according to expertise and provide services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

This sector excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record-keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax and separately of firms which are exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

The basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

## GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 54 follows.

**Geographic area reports.** There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax,

each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. For establishments of firms exempt from Federal income tax, each state report presents statistics on number of establishments, revenue, expenses, payroll, and employment by kind of business, for the state and MAs. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax, as well as those exempt from Federal income tax, for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

**Sources of receipts or revenue report.** This report presents sources of receipts or revenue data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

**Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report.** This report presents receipts/revenue, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts/revenue size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts/revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

**Miscellaneous subjects report.** This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

**ZIP Code report.** This report presents data for establishments with payroll by United States ZIP Code.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget

---

(OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.

4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population

or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

#### **COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES**

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

#### **DISCLOSURE**

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code) no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

#### **AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA**

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) each year. This survey, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>14 351</b>	<b>9 760 903</b>	<b>3 693 462</b>	<b>839 812</b>	<b>101 610</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>6.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14 351	9 760 903	3 693 462	839 812	101 610	22.2	6.7
5411	Legal services .....	3 425	1 829 918	673 688	143 411	17 536	27.9	4.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	3 348	1 811 023	666 405	141 881	17 306	27.9	4.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	3 348	1 811 023	666 405	141 881	17 306	27.9	4.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	3 348	1 811 023	666 405	141 881	17 306	27.9	4.7
54119	Other legal services .....	77	18 895	7 283	1 530	230	25.1	3.5
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	37	11 869	4 431	916	127	8.1	5.6
541199	All other legal services .....	40	7 026	2 852	614	103	53.7	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	2 502	1 012 659	402 656	95 481	18 315	24.8	6.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	2 502	1 012 659	402 656	95 481	18 315	24.8	6.0
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	1 289	748 702	288 827	64 119	8 546	23.0	3.1
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	394	75 031	24 852	9 843	5 319	25.9	8.0
541214	Payroll services .....	46	89 873	47 306	11 367	2 174	6	17.9
541219	Other accounting services .....	773	99 053	41 671	10 152	2 276	59.7	15.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	2 482	2 066 170	883 605	197 560	21 380	22.8	5.3
54131	Architectural services .....	513	355 173	148 493	30 235	3 375	23.2	3.9
541310	Architectural services .....	513	355 173	148 493	30 235	3 375	23.2	3.9
54133	Engineering services .....	1 123	1 400 626	592 515	136 420	12 715	22.3	5.7
541330	Engineering services .....	1 123	1 400 626	592 515	136 420	12 715	22.3	5.7
54134	Drafting services .....	59	9 822	4 573	1 007	174	36.1	2.2
541340	Drafting services .....	59	9 822	4 573	1 007	174	36.1	2.2
54135	Building inspection services .....	70	8 635	2 509	454	114	26.9	8.2
541350	Building inspection services .....	70	8 635	2 509	454	114	26.9	8.2
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services .....	7	853	359	88	15	85.0	—
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services .....	7	853	359	88	15	85.0	—
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	589	152 907	72 097	15 193	3 123	35.6	5.5
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	589	152 907	72 097	15 193	3 123	35.6	5.5
54138	Testing laboratories .....	121	138 154	63 059	14 163	1 864	11.7	4.6
541380	Testing laboratories .....	121	138 154	63 059	14 163	1 864	11.7	4.6
5414	Specialized design services .....	673	245 933	59 102	12 593	2 039	42.9	4.0
54141	Interior design services .....	307	118 018	19 037	3 918	807	54.3	4.5
541410	Interior design services .....	307	118 018	19 037	3 918	807	54.3	4.5
54142	Industrial design services .....	38	15 508	5 124	1 100	119	17.9	4.4
541420	Industrial design services .....	38	15 508	5 124	1 100	119	17.9	4.4
54143	Graphic design services .....	288	100 867	30 203	6 567	1 007	36.0	3.4
541430	Graphic design services .....	288	100 867	30 203	6 567	1 007	36.0	3.4
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	258	97 253	29 166	6 354	965	34.7	3.4
5414302	Commercial art .....	30	3 614	1 037	213	42	70.2	1.8
54149	Other specialized design services .....	40	11 540	4 738	1 008	106	19.7	3.6
541490	Other specialized design services .....	40	11 540	4 738	1 008	106	19.7	3.6
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	1 617	1 958 427	742 149	173 728	14 218	12.4	9.2
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	1 617	1 958 427	742 149	173 728	14 218	12.4	9.2
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	689	746 309	356 755	79 955	6 690	10.8	13.3
541512	Computer systems design services .....	707	604 794	232 992	52 324	4 808	22.1	10.7
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	276	353 930	112 899	26 016	2 449	18.3	8.9
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	431	250 864	120 093	26 308	2 359	27.4	13.1
541513	Computer facilities management services .....	25	D	D	D	g	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	196	D	D	D	g	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	1 869	1 143 165	428 330	93 793	9 753	26.2	6.9
54161	Management consulting services .....	1 417	892 169	302 131	70 707	7 111	24.5	6.7
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	579	365 462	128 784	26 882	2 678	21.7	5.6
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	413	217 468	107 186	24 741	2 375	32.8	9.5
5416121	Actuarial consulting .....	12	D	D	D	e	D	D
5416122	Executive placement services .....	218	109 262	53 160	11 067	1 165	39.5	9.6
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	183	D	D	D	f	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	274	97 243	30 116	6 630	927	49.5	11.1
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	85	70 154	26 595	5 311	649	13.3	5.9
541618	Other management consulting services .....	66	141 842	27 450	7 143	482	7.1	2.7
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	185	110 270	40 137	7 882	969	48.8	11.2
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	185	110 270	40 137	7 882	969	48.8	11.2
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	267	140 726	68 062	15 204	1 673	19.8	4.8
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	267	140 726	68 062	15 204	1 673	19.8	4.8
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	199	354 170	153 251	37 198	3 382	9.2	11.5
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	172	336 385	146 618	35 735	3 161	9.1	11.1
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	172	336 385	146 618	35 735	3 161	9.1	11.1
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	76	113 149	43 221	10 198	802	9.6	16.0
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	96	223 236	103 397	25 537	2 359	8.8	8.6
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	27	17 785	6 633	1 463	221	12.7	19.3
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	27	17 785	6 633	1 463	221	12.7	19.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>NORTH CAROLINA—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5418	Advertising & related services .....	930	793 404	246 846	55 701	8 373	23.2	7.3
54181	Advertising agencies .....	318	260 329	110 388	25 672	2 309	22.6	6.7
541810	Advertising agencies .....	318	260 329	110 388	25 672	2 309	22.6	6.7
54182	Public relations agencies .....	120	66 011	21 309	4 665	581	46.2	5.9
541820	Public relations agencies .....	120	66 011	21 309	4 665	581	46.2	5.9
54183	Media buying services .....	13	5 413	1 774	398	49	45.8	—
541830	Media buying services .....	13	5 413	1 774	398	49	45.8	—
54184	Media representatives .....	58	36 061	12 130	2 856	440	11.1	32.4
541840	Media representatives .....	58	36 061	12 130	2 856	440	11.1	32.4
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives .....	29	14 618	5 660	1 156	191	10.5	7.1
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives .....	29	21 443	6 470	1 700	249	11.5	49.6
54185	Display advertising .....	68	95 756	25 829	6 474	1 857	16.2	2.0
541850	Display advertising .....	68	95 756	25 829	6 474	1 857	16.2	2.0
5418501	Display advertising (except outdoor) .....	14	31 260	12 254	3 177	1 411	19.5	1.4
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	54	64 496	13 575	3 297	446	14.6	2.2
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	80	96 527	35 291	7 869	1 788	25.3	2.6
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	80	96 527	35 291	7 869	1 788	25.3	2.6
54187	Advertising material distribution services .....	11	15 654	6 855	611	175	5.4	29.3
541870	Advertising material distribution services .....	11	15 654	6 855	611	175	5.4	29.3
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	262	217 653	33 270	7 156	1 174	21.8	7.4
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	262	217 653	33 270	7 156	1 174	21.8	7.4
5418901	Welcoming services .....	3	253	92	19	10	D	—
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	120	174 828	23 477	5 356	727	18.5	7.5
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	122	26 652	7 136	1 500	390	47.2	9.1
5418909	All other advertising .....	17	15 920	2 565	281	47	14.4	3.2
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	654	357 057	103 835	30 347	6 614	18.1	9.0
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	70	86 138	30 501	7 327	1 441	15.7	17.7
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	70	86 138	30 501	7 327	1 441	15.7	17.7
54192	Photographic services .....	479	248 581	64 648	20 813	4 731	17.7	6.1
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	374	188 097	43 025	15 578	3 862	14.9	2.8
541922	Commercial photography .....	105	60 484	21 623	5 235	869	26.5	16.2
54193	Translation & interpretation services .....	20	4 856	2 322	489	110	18.9	.8
541930	Translation & interpretation services .....	20	4 856	2 322	489	110	18.9	.8
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	85	17 482	6 364	1 718	332	35.7	10.2
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	85	17 482	6 364	1 718	332	35.7	10.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Expenses (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of revenue—	
								From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>									
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services ..</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>550 826</b>	<b>528 656</b>	<b>187 771</b>	<b>44 735</b>	<b>4 096</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	142	550 826	528 656	187 771	44 735	4 096	4.3	3.4
5411	Legal services .....	60	23 290	21 480	11 602	2 551	393	16.0	9.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	60	23 290	21 480	11 602	2 551	393	16.0	9.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	60	23 290	21 480	11 602	2 551	393	16.0	9.4
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services .....	60	23 290	21 480	11 602	2 551	393	16.0	9.4
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	82	527 536	507 176	176 169	42 184	3 703	3.8	3.2
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	60	502 306	480 897	168 321	40 366	3 469	1.9	1.8
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	60	502 306	480 897	168 321	40 366	3 469	1.9	1.8
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	22	328 363	312 277	107 688	26 262	2 235	.7	.6
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	38	173 943	168 620	60 633	14 104	1 234	4.3	4.1
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	22	25 230	26 279	7 848	1 818	234	41.1	31.2
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	22	25 230	26 279	7 848	1 818	234	41.1	31.2

<sup>1</sup>Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ASHEVILLE, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>174 900</b>	<b>77 527</b>	<b>16 790</b>	<b>2 409</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	477	174 900	77 527	16 790	2 409	31.1	7.0
5411	Legal services .....	129	50 889	24 618	4 927	634	29.3	6.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	123	49 350	23 817	4 744	616	29.9	6.8
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	123	49 350	23 817	4 744	616	29.9	6.8
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	123	49 350	23 817	4 744	616	29.9	6.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	75	23 552	11 778	2 498	591	32.7	3.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	75	23 552	11 778	2 498	591	32.7	3.5
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	38	17 628	9 467	1 797	276	28.9	2.0
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	9	3 307	1 142	411	250	13.5	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	95	40 949	19 355	4 560	565	30.4	11.3
54131	Architectural services .....	27	13 297	6 236	1 362	153	41.4	1.0
541310	Architectural services .....	27	13 297	6 236	1 362	153	41.4	1.0
54133	Engineering services .....	38	19 527	9 500	2 384	265	26.5	12.2
541330	Engineering services .....	38	19 527	9 500	2 384	265	26.5	12.2
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	24	5 418	2 347	518	104	30.3	8.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	24	5 418	2 347	518	104	30.3	8.6
5414	Specialized design services .....	22	4 818	870	181	46	71.3	16.4
54143	Graphic design services .....	12	3 112	672	138	29	77.1	18.0
541430	Graphic design services .....	12	3 112	672	138	29	77.1	18.0
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	25	12 134	5 065	1 170	174	20.0	2.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	25	12 134	5 065	1 170	174	20.0	2.1
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	71	25 202	10 327	2 176	187	33.8	7.1
54161	Management consulting services .....	58	22 159	8 999	1 918	155	34.1	8.1
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	24	7 571	3 054	595	50	44.9	6.3
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	17	9 921	4 296	1 138	87	25.7	.2
5416122	Executive placement services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	33	9 898	3 765	928	125	17.7	1.0
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	23	5 813	1 238	260	78	26.5	6.6
54192	Photographic services .....	17	4 678	1 100	237	60	16.8	—
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	12	3 218	623	116	37	18.1	—
<b>CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA-ROCK HILL, NC-SC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3 302</b>	<b>3 263 955</b>	<b>1 258 300</b>	<b>287 739</b>	<b>32 123</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3 302	3 263 955	1 258 300	287 739	32 123	16.0	5.4
5411	Legal services .....	643	506 431	206 806	45 174	4 325	16.3	5.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	616	499 466	204 297	44 688	4 245	16.1	5.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	616	499 466	204 297	44 688	4 245	16.1	5.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	616	499 466	204 297	44 688	4 245	16.1	5.1
54119	Other legal services .....	27	6 965	2 509	486	80	30.0	—
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	11	4 860	1 776	339	53	4.3	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	540	390 615	157 922	35 871	5 797	13.4	4.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	540	390 615	157 922	35 871	5 797	13.4	4.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	281	285 739	109 584	22 599	2 684	12.2	1.6
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	87	16 264	5 715	2 385	1 030	25.7	13.0
541214	Payroll services .....	20	66 696	34 065	8 739	1 594	1.1	11.1
541219	Other accounting services .....	152	21 916	8 558	2 148	489	57.8	13.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	620	892 845	364 215	83 167	7 456	15.1	3.1
54131	Architectural services .....	138	153 110	69 799	14 450	1 455	12.8	1.9
541310	Architectural services .....	138	153 110	69 799	14 450	1 455	12.8	1.9
54133	Engineering services .....	325	676 223	265 692	62 926	4 973	14.2	3.3
541330	Engineering services .....	325	676 223	265 692	62 926	4 973	14.2	3.3
54134	Drafting services .....	14	2 579	1 223	293	61	31.6	—
541340	Drafting services .....	14	2 579	1 223	293	61	31.6	—
54135	Building inspection services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	101	41 227	19 849	3 797	707	31.1	4.8
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	101	41 227	19 849	3 797	707	31.1	4.8
54138	Testing laboratories .....	24	17 962	6 982	1 569	223	25.5	—
541380	Testing laboratories .....	24	17 962	6 982	1 569	223	25.5	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	161	64 425	16 180	3 394	508	38.1	3.1
54141	Interior design services .....	70	30 676	4 717	988	197	47.5	4.2
541410	Interior design services .....	70	30 676	4 717	988	197	47.5	4.2
54143	Graphic design services .....	76	28 284	8 602	1 796	249	33.0	1.8
541430	Graphic design services .....	76	28 284	8 602	1 796	249	33.0	1.8
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	69	26 709	8 192	1 703	235	32.5	1.9
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	438	624 618	250 800	57 249	4 842	11.4	7.7
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	438	624 618	250 800	57 249	4 842	11.4	7.7
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	191	212 020	105 249	23 278	2 035	11.7	13.0
541512	Computer systems design services .....	196	229 791	83 236	20 284	1 748	17.7	5.0
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	92	153 164	48 133	11 682	1 031	13.5	5.5
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	104	76 627	35 103	8 602	717	26.3	3.9
541513	Computer facilities management services .....	4	D	D	D	f	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	47	D	D	D	f	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CHARLOTTE—GASTONIA—ROCK HILL, NC—SC MSA—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services . . . . .	475	388 388	142 436	30 913	3 337	21.1	6.3
54161	Management consulting services . . . . .	384	296 317	98 854	21 846	2 332	21.9	7.7
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service . . . . .	134	167 844	45 991	10 190	894	13.3	4.3
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services . . . . .	114	67 220	31 951	7 135	635	29.0	16.1
5416122	Executive placement services . . . . .	71	39 294	21 320	4 636	393	32.5	17.5
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting . . . . .	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services . . . . .	90	40 441	13 485	2 916	599	46.1	9.8
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services . . . . .	27	14 386	4 573	966	123	21.4	4.1
541618	Other management consulting services . . . . .	19	6 426	2 854	639	81	19.3	5.0
54162	Environmental consulting services . . . . .	32	26 805	10 866	1 148	167	31.2	2.9
541620	Environmental consulting services . . . . .	32	26 805	10 866	1 148	167	31.2	2.9
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services . . . . .	59	65 266	32 716	7 919	838	13.5	1.0
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services . . . . .	59	65 266	32 716	7 919	838	13.5	1.0
5417	Scientific research & development services . . . . .	26	18 336	6 130	1 573	128	10.2	18.6
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences . . . . .	22	17 836	5 998	1 551	120	8.2	18.6
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences . . . . .	22	17 836	5 998	1 551	120	8.2	18.6
5418	Advertising & related services . . . . .	254	227 312	76 859	16 401	2 651	27.5	9.7
54181	Advertising agencies . . . . .	96	68 807	27 587	5 762	567	34.7	11.2
541810	Advertising agencies . . . . .	96	68 807	27 587	5 762	567	34.7	11.2
54182	Public relations agencies . . . . .	38	31 184	8 530	2 021	235	47.3	3.3
541820	Public relations agencies . . . . .	38	31 184	8 530	2 021	235	47.3	3.3
54184	Media representatives . . . . .	20	14 340	4 922	1 167	137	8.8	32.7
541840	Media representatives . . . . .	20	14 340	4 922	1 167	137	8.8	32.7
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives . . . . .	10	8 770	2 963	527	60	1.2	6.8
54185	Display advertising . . . . .	12	33 453	10 307	2 751	958	6.8	1.4
541850	Display advertising . . . . .	12	33 453	10 307	2 751	958	6.8	1.4
5418502	Outdoor advertising services . . . . .	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54186	Direct mail advertising . . . . .	22	24 297	9 727	2 345	320	21.5	3.0
541860	Direct mail advertising . . . . .	22	24 297	9 727	2 345	320	21.5	3.0
54187	Advertising material distribution services . . . . .	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
541870	Advertising material distribution services . . . . .	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising . . . . .	57	D	D	D	c	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising . . . . .	57	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor . . . . .	28	30 401	5 022	1 097	149	33.8	15.6
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop . . . . .	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	145	150 985	36 952	13 997	3 079	7.4	3.4
54192	Photographic services . . . . .	110	138 018	31 205	12 858	2 820	6.3	2.6
541921	Photographic studios, portrait . . . . .	88	131 131	29 568	12 541	2 744	4.7	2.3
541922	Commercial photography . . . . .	22	6 887	1 637	317	76	35.9	9.2
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	16	3 755	1 579	322	49	22.3	2.0
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	16	3 755	1 579	322	49	22.3	2.0
<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services . . . . .</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>142 103</b>	<b>47 666</b>	<b>10 163</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	329	142 103	47 666	10 163	2 084	34.6	6.8
5411	Legal services . . . . .	111	52 490	18 309	3 310	593	43.8	6.8
54111	Offices of lawyers . . . . .	110	D	D	D	f	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers . . . . .	110	D	D	D	f	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) . . . . .	110	D	D	D	f	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	65	17 367	6 546	1 705	596	34.3	11.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	65	17 367	6 546	1 705	596	34.3	11.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants . . . . .	32	10 425	3 848	876	159	32.5	7.6
541213	Tax return preparation services . . . . .	13	3 433	1 274	486	366	16.9	6.5
541219	Other accounting services . . . . .	20	3 509	1 424	343	71	56.5	26.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services . . . . .	45	23 993	9 812	2 151	315	22.7	11.3
54131	Architectural services . . . . .	10	5 593	1 673	309	45	18.1	27.9
541310	Architectural services . . . . .	10	5 593	1 673	309	45	18.1	27.9
54133	Engineering services . . . . .	21	14 340	6 231	1 380	168	29.4	6.7
541330	Engineering services . . . . .	21	14 340	6 231	1 380	168	29.4	6.7
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services . . . . .	6	2 686	1 368	314	72	—	7.0
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services . . . . .	6	2 686	1 368	314	72	—	7.0
5414	Specialized design services . . . . .	12	4 660	560	130	32	98.0	2.0
54141	Interior design services . . . . .	7	4 162	463	104	20	100.0	—
541410	Interior design services . . . . .	7	4 162	463	104	20	100.0	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services . . . . .	19	5 773	2 063	364	60	26.3	6.4
54151	Computer systems design & related services . . . . .	19	5 773	2 063	364	60	26.3	6.4
541512	Computer systems design services . . . . .	8	4 857	1 889	331	52	15.1	6.1
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) . . . . .	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services . . . . .	28	18 623	6 148	1 442	233	15.8	2.6
54161	Management consulting services . . . . .	22	17 206	5 452	1 277	208	13.6	2.8
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service . . . . .	11	10 392	3 206	808	156	2.7	3.0
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services . . . . .	6	5 004	1 028	270	31	26.9	3.2
5416122	Executive placement services . . . . .	5	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC MSA—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5418	Advertising & related services .....	28	7 724	1 852	462	91	49.4	4.9
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	13	3 597	404	92	23	73.7	7.8
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	13	3 597	404	92	23	73.7	7.8
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	14	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>GOLDSBORO, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>43 412</b>	<b>16 026</b>	<b>3 684</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	129	43 412	16 026	3 684	596	39.6	2.8
5411	Legal services .....	44	14 093	4 978	899	168	39.9	2.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	44	14 093	4 978	899	168	39.9	2.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	44	14 093	4 978	899	168	39.9	2.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	44	14 093	4 978	899	168	39.9	2.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	35	7 320	3 291	742	183	50.3	3.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	35	7 320	3 291	742	183	50.3	3.9
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	20	6 037	2 878	574	103	47.4	3.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	18	13 304	5 330	1 509	128	24.4	1.0
54133	Engineering services .....	6	11 238	4 510	1 319	94	11.6	—
541330	Engineering services .....	6	11 238	4 510	1 319	94	11.6	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	11	2 566	506	116	47	62.3	2.5
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	11	2 566	506	116	47	62.3	2.5
<b>GREENSBORO—WINSTON-SALEM—HIGH POINT, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2 449</b>	<b>1 455 704</b>	<b>537 598</b>	<b>121 259</b>	<b>15 760</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2 449	1 455 704	537 598	121 259	15 760	26.3	6.5
5411	Legal services .....	568	338 844	111 778	22 562	3 020	28.8	2.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	554	335 568	110 460	22 275	2 978	28.9	2.0
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	554	335 568	110 460	22 275	2 978	28.9	2.0
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	554	335 568	110 460	22 275	2 978	28.9	2.0
54119	Other legal services .....	14	3 276	1 318	287	42	15.6	16.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	456	197 835	74 829	18 464	3 260	20.7	7.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	456	197 835	74 829	18 464	3 260	20.7	7.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	235	153 079	53 249	12 995	1 645	19.8	3.8
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	74	14 409	4 542	1 684	878	18.0	2.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	135	17 190	9 773	2 397	403	46.6	15.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	326	188 568	83 382	18 376	2 259	37.0	4.7
54131	Architectural services .....	66	33 856	13 609	2 802	304	25.2	2.7
541310	Architectural services .....	66	33 856	13 609	2 802	304	25.2	2.7
54133	Engineering services .....	148	122 343	53 784	12 206	1 351	41.0	5.5
541330	Engineering services .....	148	122 343	53 784	12 206	1 351	41.0	5.5
54134	Drafting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541340	Drafting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	66	15 583	7 418	1 575	341	43.3	2.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	66	15 583	7 418	1 575	341	43.3	2.6
54138	Testing laboratories .....	24	13 791	7 178	1 515	226	25.6	4.6
541380	Testing laboratories .....	24	13 791	7 178	1 515	226	25.6	4.6
5414	Specialized design services .....	166	67 390	18 284	3 833	530	37.1	4.2
54141	Interior design services .....	75	28 388	5 651	1 059	198	56.4	4.5
541410	Interior design services .....	75	28 388	5 651	1 059	198	56.4	4.5
54143	Graphic design services .....	66	28 319	8 771	1 912	258	26.5	3.1
541430	Graphic design services .....	66	28 319	8 771	1 912	258	26.5	3.1
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	61	27 279	8 518	1 848	247	23.7	3.2
54149	Other specialized design services .....	13	6 372	2 407	538	41	14.6	—
541490	Other specialized design services .....	13	6 372	2 407	538	41	14.6	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	268	172 555	74 328	16 442	1 542	25.9	10.8
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	268	172 555	74 328	16 442	1 542	25.9	10.8
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	116	68 180	36 468	8 168	701	16.4	7.7
541512	Computer systems design services .....	128	96 609	35 740	8 000	813	28.1	13.8
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	45	63 597	21 303	4 862	465	16.7	16.2
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	83	33 012	14 437	3 138	348	50.2	9.1
541519	Other computer related services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>GREENSBORO–WINSTON-SALEM–HIGH POINT, NC MSA—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services . . . . .	313	164 753	74 198	17 610	1 646	26.7	7.7
54161	Management consulting services . . . . .	260	145 092	66 416	16 055	1 438	23.4	7.5
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service . . . . .	96	39 988	20 136	4 348	373	26.7	8.9
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services . . . . .	86	62 349	38 008	9 796	838	21.0	5.9
5416121	Actuarial consulting . . . . .	4	D	D	D	e	D	D
5416122	Executive placement services . . . . .	44	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting . . . . .	38	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services . . . . .	55	23 676	5 428	1 268	124	34.3	9.7
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services . . . . .	14	17 427	2 175	502	82	4.0	8.0
54162	Environmental consulting services . . . . .	23	10 175	2 706	574	81	79.8	4.9
541620	Environmental consulting services . . . . .	23	10 175	2 706	574	81	79.8	4.9
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services . . . . .	30	9 486	5 076	981	127	21.2	13.5
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services . . . . .	30	9 486	5 076	981	127	21.2	13.5
5417	Scientific research & development services . . . . .	25	11 199	4 818	994	123	35.0	8.7
5418	Advertising & related services . . . . .	179	210 413	62 127	14 652	1 950	17.8	4.7
54181	Advertising agencies . . . . .	78	83 623	35 535	8 749	719	7.8	1.3
541810	Advertising agencies . . . . .	78	83 623	35 535	8 749	719	7.8	1.3
54182	Public relations agencies . . . . .	15	8 752	2 712	645	71	60.3	12.6
541820	Public relations agencies . . . . .	15	8 752	2 712	645	71	60.3	12.6
54184	Media representatives . . . . .	7	9 506	2 799	626	84	9.8	55.0
541840	Media representatives . . . . .	7	9 506	2 799	626	84	9.8	55.0
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives . . . . .	7	9 506	2 799	626	84	9.8	55.0
54185	Display advertising . . . . .	7	23 756	5 884	1 348	555	22.3	—
541850	Display advertising . . . . .	7	23 756	5 884	1 348	555	22.3	—
5418502	Outdoor advertising services . . . . .	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising . . . . .	54	D	D	D	e	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising . . . . .	54	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor . . . . .	27	54 668	7 442	1 791	256	13.3	.3
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop . . . . .	24	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418909	All other advertising . . . . .	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	148	104 147	33 854	8 326	1 430	18.1	17.7
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling . . . . .	22	43 563	12 273	3 031	474	10.5	19.6
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling . . . . .	22	43 563	12 273	3 031	474	10.5	19.6
54192	Photographic services . . . . .	110	56 730	19 644	4 872	874	22.0	17.1
541921	Photographic studios, portrait . . . . .	68	13 693	3 431	820	272	34.8	4.0
541922	Commercial photography . . . . .	42	43 037	16 213	4 052	602	17.9	21.3
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	13	3 094	1 405	332	46	54.5	5.3
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	13	3 094	1 405	332	46	54.5	5.3
<b>GREENVILLE, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services . . . . .</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>87 967</b>	<b>35 311</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	219	87 967	35 311	7 621	1 303	36.2	10.9
5411	Legal services . . . . .	68	29 059	11 911	2 494	359	33.6	7.8
54111	Offices of lawyers . . . . .	67	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers . . . . .	67	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) . . . . .	67	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	48	11 514	4 617	1 105	311	47.7	1.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services . . . . .	48	11 514	4 617	1 105	311	47.7	1.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants . . . . .	27	7 638	3 605	758	114	47.3	1.7
541213	Tax return preparation services . . . . .	8	2 441	582	260	161	19.8	—
541219	Other accounting services . . . . .	13	1 435	430	87	36	97.8	1.5
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services . . . . .	37	23 133	10 474	2 302	301	35.4	14.5
54133	Engineering services . . . . .	17	11 273	5 574	1 270	155	31.5	11.9
541330	Engineering services . . . . .	17	11 273	5 574	1 270	155	31.5	11.9
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services . . . . .	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services . . . . .	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54138	Testing laboratories . . . . .	5	6 051	2 314	513	64	45.7	5.1
541380	Testing laboratories . . . . .	5	6 051	2 314	513	64	45.7	5.1
5414	Specialized design services . . . . .	6	1 599	344	62	17	35.5	4.0
5415	Computer systems design & related services . . . . .	15	6 594	2 467	522	113	16.1	19.9
54151	Computer systems design & related services . . . . .	15	6 594	2 467	522	113	16.1	19.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services . . . . .	16	6 384	2 301	486	77	24.6	.3
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services . . . . .	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services . . . . .	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services . . . . .	17	5 112	1 532	306	61	74.4	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services . . . . .	8	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>HICKORY—MORGANTON—LENOIR, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>135 525</b>	<b>50 256</b>	<b>11 578</b>	<b>1 921</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	415	135 525	50 256	11 578	1 921	41.6	5.8
5411	Legal services .....	111	37 170	12 558	2 767	426	37.8	8.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	110	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	110	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	110	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	100	27 699	10 003	2 545	508	48.7	6.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	100	27 699	10 003	2 545	508	48.7	6.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	50	19 304	7 435	1 774	262	43.1	2.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	12	2 116	533	260	131	13.6	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	38	6 279	2 035	511	115	77.5	21.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	73	27 474	11 629	2 659	403	44.7	2.8
54133	Engineering services .....	34	18 748	7 932	1 766	216	45.6	2.7
541330	Engineering services .....	34	18 748	7 932	1 766	216	45.6	2.7
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	23	3 802	1 901	483	115	55.0	1.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	23	3 802	1 901	483	115	55.0	1.6
5414	Specialized design services .....	24	9 753	3 098	568	95	13.7	2.0
54143	Graphic design services .....	8	5 089	1 558	250	55	11.4	1.7
541430	Graphic design services .....	8	5 089	1 558	250	55	11.4	1.7
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	39	12 286	5 565	1 314	160	47.6	6.6
54161	Management consulting services .....	31	10 373	4 734	1 147	136	45.5	7.5
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	11	4 008	2 143	509	63	38.3	5.8
5418	Advertising & related services .....	24	12 149	4 217	1 004	163	40.4	1.0
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	5	1 801	488	89	23	28.9	—
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	5	1 801	488	89	23	28.9	—
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	5	1 801	488	89	23	28.9	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	22	4 203	1 379	285	85	26.3	1.4
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	17	2 448	599	120	52	19.8	2.5
<b>JACKSONVILLE, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>34 923</b>	<b>11 891</b>	<b>2 716</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	137	34 923	11 891	2 716	725	46.7	9.2
5411	Legal services .....	50	15 825	4 790	995	214	50.4	12.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	49	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	49	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	49	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	6 610	2 461	670	294	38.6	12.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	6 610	2 461	670	294	38.6	12.6
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	5	2 059	652	243	179	17.2	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	11	1 549	545	145	42	55.4	44.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	22	5 725	2 391	541	116	56.3	.5
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	2 970	1 339	322	69	31.1	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	2 970	1 339	322	69	31.1	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>NORFOLK—VIRGINIA BEACH—NEWPORT NEWS, VA—NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2 583</b>	<b>2 097 131</b>	<b>887 983</b>	<b>209 311</b>	<b>27 170</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2 583	2 097 131	887 983	209 311	27 170	15.6	7.8
5411	Legal services .....	708	396 027	169 809	36 068	4 480	19.5	4.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	666	369 674	167 751	35 646	4 365	20.1	4.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	666	369 674	167 751	35 646	4 365	20.1	4.3
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	666	369 674	167 751	35 646	4 365	20.1	4.3
54119	Other legal services .....	42	26 353	2 058	422	115	10.5	4.0
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
541199	All other legal services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	456	160 392	69 709	16 986	4 050	27.2	18.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	456	160 392	69 709	16 986	4 050	27.2	18.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	216	95 326	38 893	9 104	1 247	23.6	11.1
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	81	13 769	5 286	2 060	1 491	20.5	5.5
541214	Payroll services .....	21	25 087	16 360	3 682	708	1.5	61.9
541219	Other accounting services .....	138	26 210	9 170	2 140	604	68.2	9.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	481	652 364	292 111	69 875	7 962	13.4	8.3
54131	Architectural services .....	68	54 076	21 582	4 887	608	23.4	4.6
541310	Architectural services .....	68	54 076	21 582	4 887	608	23.4	4.6
54133	Engineering services .....	287	545 190	243 964	58 726	6 377	11.2	9.2
541330	Engineering services .....	287	545 190	243 964	58 726	6 377	11.2	9.2
54134	Drafting services .....	13	2 546	1 326	299	35	14.3	—
541340	Drafting services .....	13	2 546	1 326	299	35	14.3	—
54135	Building inspection services .....	26	5 023	1 748	596	64	29.5	4.0
541350	Building inspection services .....	26	5 023	1 748	596	64	29.5	4.0
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	48	14 723	7 953	1 810	350	40.9	4.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	48	14 723	7 953	1 810	350	40.9	4.6
54138	Testing laboratories .....	39	30 806	15 538	3 557	528	19.5	3.0
541380	Testing laboratories .....	39	30 806	15 538	3 557	528	19.5	3.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>NORFOLK-VIRGINIA BEACH-NEWPORT NEWS, VA-NC MSA—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5414	Specialized design services .....	73	20 694	4 039	935	211	66.4	5.8
54141	Interior design services .....	43	15 319	2 773	616	149	65.1	7.1
541410	Interior design services .....	43	15 319	2 773	616	149	65.1	7.1
54143	Graphic design services .....	28	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	28	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	262	487 706	203 525	51 105	4 536	4.9	4.2
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	262	487 706	203 525	51 105	4 536	4.9	4.2
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	112	273 581	109 183	28 605	2 207	3.1	2.7
541512	Computer systems design services .....	115	197 437	88 601	21 350	2 198	5.8	2.9
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	51	120 821	53 679	12 888	1 197	6.5	1.3
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	64	76 616	34 922	8 462	1 001	4.6	5.4
541519	Other computer related services .....	27	7 109	2 335	575	79	44.7	34.5
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	289	143 800	62 765	12 960	2 203	31.1	12.1
54161	Management consulting services .....	209	90 658	37 685	7 999	1 072	26.3	10.8
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	100	34 872	16 528	3 409	532	22.0	17.6
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	49	28 201	11 772	2 621	200	35.7	6.2
5416122	Executive placement services .....	26	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	42	9 479	3 809	801	162	44.9	19.6
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	10	15 799	4 364	940	139	3.8	.2
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	32	14 971	5 434	1 278	177	54.3	37.0
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	32	14 971	5 434	1 278	177	54.3	37.0
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	48	38 171	19 646	3 683	954	33.4	5.1
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	48	38 171	19 646	3 683	954	33.4	5.1
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	45	109 644	41 296	10 944	1 009	2.5	1.0
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	42	D	D	D	f	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	42	D	D	D	f	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	37	108 424	40 660	10 792	982	1.5	1.0
5418	Advertising & related services .....	151	86 916	30 677	7 382	1 817	31.4	22.0
54181	Advertising agencies .....	62	35 122	15 380	3 117	370	42.8	13.5
541810	Advertising agencies .....	62	35 122	15 380	3 117	370	42.8	13.5
54184	Media representatives .....	12	10 589	4 257	982	140	36.0	9.2
541840	Media representatives .....	12	10 589	4 257	982	140	36.0	9.2
54185	Display advertising .....	7	16 839	4 244	1 046	818	2.1	57.0
541850	Display advertising .....	7	16 839	4 244	1 046	818	2.1	57.0
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	41	10 894	2 891	672	151	26.7	13.8
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	41	10 894	2 891	672	151	26.7	13.8
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	20	3 369	1 105	246	65	39.5	8.4
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	118	39 588	14 052	3 056	902	17.9	9.4
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	13	14 941	8 004	1 792	481	8.0	10.1
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	13	14 941	8 004	1 792	481	8.0	10.1
54192	Photographic services .....	87	22 079	5 376	1 143	371	22.2	8.9
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	68	18 115	4 507	989	325	19.1	4.2
541922	Commercial photography .....	19	3 964	869	154	46	36.2	30.3
<b>RALEIGH-DURHAM-CHAPEL HILL, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3 560</b>	<b>3 323 964</b>	<b>1 253 253</b>	<b>287 079</b>	<b>28 633</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3 560	3 323 964	1 253 253	287 079	28 633	18.2	8.2
5411	Legal services .....	634	442 185	158 562	33 035	3 777	23.7	4.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	621	438 902	157 503	32 793	3 743	23.7	4.6
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	621	438 902	157 503	32 793	3 743	23.7	4.6
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	621	438 902	157 503	32 793	3 743	23.7	4.6
54119	Other legal services .....	13	3 283	1 059	242	34	19.9	1.0
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	384	161 701	63 176	15 236	2 668	29.6	6.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	384	161 701	63 176	15 236	2 668	29.6	6.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	220	126 365	47 848	11 429	1 394	28.8	4.3
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	39	10 439	3 721	1 249	841	27.3	5.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	116	15 641	6 890	1 491	318	53.8	14.8
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	648	652 035	293 771	64 675	6 901	21.3	7.9
54131	Architectural services .....	139	89 226	35 543	7 138	797	29.0	5.6
541310	Architectural services .....	139	89 226	35 543	7 138	797	29.0	5.6
54133	Engineering services .....	365	445 609	203 193	45 299	4 449	22.6	9.6
541330	Engineering services .....	365	445 609	203 193	45 299	4 449	22.6	9.6
54134	Drafting services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
541340	Drafting services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
54135	Building inspection services .....	22	4 171	1 069	177	28	18.8	1.4
541350	Building inspection services .....	22	4 171	1 069	177	28	18.8	1.4
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	81	32 149	15 442	3 299	565	22.3	4.8
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	81	32 149	15 442	3 299	565	22.3	4.8
54138	Testing laboratories .....	26	78 366	37 168	8 460	1 016	4.2	2.9
541380	Testing laboratories .....	26	78 366	37 168	8 460	1 016	4.2	2.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>RALEIGH-DURHAM-CHAPEL HILL, NC MSA—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5414	Specialized design services .....	161	59 102	13 781	3 155	487	51.1	1.7
54141	Interior design services .....	67	24 436	3 657	791	146	61.8	1.8
541410	Interior design services .....	67	24 436	3 657	791	146	61.8	1.8
54143	Graphic design services .....	79	28 296	8 407	2 000	293	47.3	1.8
541430	Graphic design services .....	79	28 296	8 407	2 000	293	47.3	1.8
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	69	27 461	8 122	1 969	283	45.9	1.6
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	673	1 082 695	388 045	94 150	6 930	8.6	10.0
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	673	1 082 695	388 045	94 150	6 930	8.6	10.0
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	284	437 559	204 887	46 421	3 646	8.2	14.5
541512	Computer systems design services .....	279	239 964	100 759	21 400	1 863	18.3	15.8
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	95	120 572	37 690	8 180	753	18.4	10.1
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	184	119 392	63 069	13 220	1 110	18.2	21.6
541513	Computer facilities management services .....	13	D	D	D	f	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	97	D	D	D	f	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	616	431 262	148 647	32 245	3 057	24.1	6.6
54161	Management consulting services .....	438	337 900	107 244	23 169	2 101	21.6	5.4
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	196	106 373	40 188	7 962	834	26.8	4.2
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	127	53 688	23 704	4 718	534	39.8	11.1
5416122	Executive placement services .....	52	30 010	13 960	2 571	313	38.1	10.9
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	70	22 876	9 531	2 132	218	40.4	11.7
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	74	D	D	D	c	D	D
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	19	D	D	D	e	D	D
541618	Other management consulting services .....	22	D	D	D	e	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	72	47 642	18 424	4 316	436	43.9	15.8
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	72	47 642	18 424	4 316	436	43.9	15.8
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	106	45 720	22 979	4 760	520	21.2	5.6
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	106	45 720	22 979	4 760	520	21.2	5.6
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	110	254 839	108 308	26 442	2 350	8.1	12.9
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	95	239 770	102 772	25 253	2 185	8.0	12.3
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	95	239 770	102 772	25 253	2 185	8.0	12.3
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	37	84 094	33 281	7 800	579	5.4	20.0
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	58	155 676	69 491	17 453	1 606	9.3	8.1
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	15	15 069	5 536	1 189	165	9.8	22.2
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	15	15 069	5 536	1 189	165	9.8	22.2
5418	Advertising & related services .....	211	181 566	57 414	12 979	1 289	26.3	6.9
54181	Advertising agencies .....	67	84 650	37 008	8 558	668	24.7	8.7
541810	Advertising agencies .....	67	84 650	37 008	8 558	668	24.7	8.7
54182	Public relations agencies .....	44	21 054	7 405	1 431	166	40.9	6.3
541820	Public relations agencies .....	44	21 054	7 405	1 431	166	40.9	6.3
54185	Display advertising .....	14	13 478	2 667	666	89	28.0	4.5
541850	Display advertising .....	14	13 478	2 667	666	89	28.0	4.5
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	53	47 664	5 722	1 272	182	23.1	1.7
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	53	47 664	5 722	1 272	182	23.1	1.7
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	30	40 682	4 054	921	101	16.9	1.4
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	123	58 579	21 549	5 162	1 174	28.9	9.5
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	21	31 364	13 274	3 277	698	20.0	14.0
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	21	31 364	13 274	3 277	698	20.0	14.0
54192	Photographic services .....	81	21 098	6 004	1 345	378	44.3	5.2
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	57	14 247	3 619	809	255	39.1	7.5
541922	Commercial photography .....	24	6 851	2 385	536	123	55.0	.5
54193	Translation & interpretation services .....	8	2 800	1 226	288	50	14.9	—
541930	Translation & interpretation services .....	8	2 800	1 226	288	50	14.9	—
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	3 317	1 045	252	48	27.0	2.1
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	3 317	1 045	252	48	27.0	2.1

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>77 832</b>	<b>27 144</b>	<b>5 943</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	155	77 832	27 144	5 943	989	27.0	6.1
5411	Legal services .....	54	29 503	9 143	2 027	288	34.4	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	53	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	53	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	53	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	40	11 232	3 317	862	230	37.6	10.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	40	11 232	3 317	862	230	37.6	10.1
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	18	8 018	2 142	449	90	33.0	3.5
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	5	908	386	204	72	83.7	10.6
541219	Other accounting services .....	17	2 306	789	209	68	35.3	32.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	21	9 415	3 886	607	89	47.5	2.4
54131	Architectural services .....	5	4 223	1 840	199	28	23.5	—
541310	Architectural services .....	5	4 223	1 840	199	28	23.5	—
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	3	1 746	341	108	24	D	29.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	8	8 790	4 970	1 039	155	7.5	21.6
54161	Management consulting services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	14	14 577	4 735	1 107	139	2.1	4.0
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	7	3 932	963	241	45	6.7	14.9
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	7	3 932	963	241	45	6.7	14.9
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>WILMINGTON, NC MSA</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>272 438</b>	<b>110 286</b>	<b>24 086</b>	<b>3 404</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>7.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	586	272 438	110 286	24 086	3 404	32.4	7.5
5411	Legal services .....	152	58 881	16 592	3 401	565	45.8	11.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	148	57 651	16 020	3 286	550	46.6	11.6
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	148	57 651	16 020	3 286	550	46.6	11.6
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	148	57 651	16 020	3 286	550	46.6	11.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	111	27 738	10 149	2 476	618	46.5	2.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	111	27 738	10 149	2 476	618	46.5	2.9
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	53	19 494	6 299	1 393	240	46.6	1.5
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	15	2 238	784	298	158	42.2	1.2
541219	Other accounting services .....	40	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	129	72 354	32 468	6 656	856	28.1	11.2
54131	Architectural services .....	32	18 456	6 587	1 336	171	30.2	4.5
541310	Architectural services .....	32	18 456	6 587	1 336	171	30.2	4.5
54133	Engineering services .....	53	34 392	16 745	3 595	383	35.6	20.1
541330	Engineering services .....	53	34 392	16 745	3 595	383	35.6	20.1
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	27	11 181	5 642	1 043	200	15.1	2.7
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	27	11 181	5 642	1 043	200	15.1	2.7
54138	Testing laboratories .....	6	6 704	2 840	536	74	4.2	—
541380	Testing laboratories .....	6	6 704	2 840	536	74	4.2	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	25	9 625	1 542	340	78	37.8	2.2
54141	Interior design services .....	13	7 720	1 025	233	55	36.6	—
541410	Interior design services .....	13	7 720	1 025	233	55	36.6	—
54143	Graphic design services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	32	9 486	4 313	856	106	45.2	2.2
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	32	9 486	4 313	856	106	45.2	2.2
541512	Computer systems design services .....	16	4 808	2 076	451	57	59.5	3.2
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	80	26 459	11 399	2 125	331	54.7	10.6
54161	Management consulting services .....	59	16 570	7 279	1 285	226	66.1	6.6
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	16	7 631	3 229	546	105	89.2	.3
5416122	Executive placement services .....	12	5 099	2 537	403	95	83.8	.5
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	10	6 014	2 553	598	80	33.4	26.9
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	10	6 014	2 553	598	80	33.4	26.9
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	11	3 875	1 567	242	25	39.3	2.1
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	11	3 875	1 567	242	25	39.3	2.1
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	7	D	D	D	f	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	7	D	D	D	f	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	7	D	D	D	f	D	D
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	6	D	D	D	f	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	36	11 757	3 809	927	185	21.9	9.9
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	14	4 042	707	163	50	14.1	12.1
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	14	4 042	707	163	50	14.1	12.1
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>AREA OUTSIDE NORTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN AREAS</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2 842</b>	<b>843 005</b>	<b>306 891</b>	<b>69 765</b>	<b>12 989</b>	<b>41.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2 842	843 005	306 891	69 765	12 989	41.6	7.0
5411	Legal services .....	928	279 611	103 205	23 780	3 478	43.6	4.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	917	D	D	D	h	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	917	D	D	D	h	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	917	D	D	D	h	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	665	140 954	59 383	14 745	3 544	42.4	8.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	665	140 954	59 383	14 745	3 544	42.4	8.1
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	323	D	D	D	g	D	D
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	135	D	D	D	g	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	203	D	D	D	f	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	490	143 060	59 868	13 048	2 368	46.0	6.1
54131	Architectural services .....	80	28 350	9 741	1 931	324	41.6	3.1
541310	Architectural services .....	80	28 350	9 741	1 931	324	41.6	3.1
54133	Engineering services .....	128	65 460	28 450	6 121	889	48.4	3.7
541330	Engineering services .....	128	65 460	28 450	6 121	889	48.4	3.7
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	245	36 476	16 547	3 808	946	53.0	10.3
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	245	36 476	16 547	3 808	946	53.0	10.3
54138	Testing laboratories .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
541380	Testing laboratories .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	95	D	D	D	c	D	D
54141	Interior design services .....	57	D	D	D	c	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	57	D	D	D	c	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	28	4 628	1 185	250	67	48.3	12.5
541430	Graphic design services .....	28	4 628	1 185	250	67	48.3	12.5
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	22	4 288	1 115	236	60	44.5	13.2
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	149	48 328	17 444	3 642	480	52.9	7.8
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	149	48 328	17 444	3 642	480	52.9	7.8
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	58	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	70	25 535	8 960	1 778	242	67.7	5.0
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	42	12 586	4 151	782	116	71.8	6.0
541519	Other computer related services .....	20	4 126	1 673	335	52	65.4	12.7
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	245	67 578	24 626	4 878	653	55.9	9.9
54161	Management consulting services .....	171	44 105	17 820	3 302	415	49.1	9.8
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	87	24 807	10 662	1 922	226	45.2	12.4
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	36	8 493	3 105	662	82	65.3	2.6
5416122	Executive placement services .....	22	6 617	2 701	616	70	55.9	3.4
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	33	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	35	16 763	4 575	1 080	176	73.2	11.3
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	35	16 763	4 575	1 080	176	73.2	11.3
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	39	6 710	2 231	496	62	56.8	6.8
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	39	6 710	2 231	496	62	56.8	6.8
5418	Advertising & related services .....	126	115 084	31 270	7 057	1 734	15.8	9.7
54185	Display advertising .....	22	20 448	5 062	1 197	185	16.8	4.0
541850	Display advertising .....	22	20 448	5 062	1 197	185	16.8	4.0
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	18	16 762	4 182	975	163	5.5	4.8
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	13	D	D	D	g	D	D
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	13	D	D	D	g	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	43	44 636	6 751	1 474	233	16.6	17.1
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	43	44 636	6 751	1 474	233	16.6	17.1
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	18	39 954	5 572	1 214	160	11.3	18.2
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	128	D	D	D	e	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	96	12 188	2 903	616	276	49.6	4.2
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	91	11 714	2 728	573	269	49.7	4.3
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
541990	All other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

Table 2b. **Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Expenses (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of revenue—	
								From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ASHEVILLE, NC MSA</b>									
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	4	1 118	1 046	511	103	14	10.6	14.2
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	1 118	1 046	511	103	14	10.6	14.2
<b>CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA-ROCK HILL, NC-SC MSA</b>									
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	13	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411	Legal services .....	10	2 802	2 700	1 468	375	58	14.8	16.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	10	2 802	2 700	1 468	375	58	14.8	16.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	10	2 802	2 700	1 468	375	58	14.8	16.3
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services .....	10	2 802	2 700	1 468	375	58	14.8	16.3
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	3	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	3	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	3	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	1	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC MSA</b>									
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	1	D	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>GOLDSBORO, NC MSA</b>									
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	1	D	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT, NC MSA</b>									
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	8	9 868	9 555	4 648	958	101	13.5	-
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	9 868	9 555	4 648	958	101	13.5	-
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	6	D	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>GREENVILLE, NC MSA</b>									
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	2	D	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>HICKORY-MORGANTON-LENOIR, NC MSA</b>									
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	4	2 007	1 664	1 276	298	39	75.7	-
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	2 007	1 664	1 276	298	39	75.7	-
<b>JACKSONVILLE, NC MSA</b>									
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	1	D	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>NORFOLK-VIRGINIA BEACH-NEWPORT NEWS, VA-NC MSA</b>									
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services ..	28	129 853	122 487	56 738	13 365	1 284	.7	3.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	28	129 853	122 487	56 738	13 365	1 284	.7	3.0
5411	Legal services .....	14	5 673	4 509	2 566	584	87	12.0	36.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	14	5 673	4 509	2 566	584	87	12.0	36.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	14	5 673	4 509	2 566	584	87	12.0	36.3
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services .....	14	5 673	4 509	2 566	584	87	12.0	36.3
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	14	124 180	117 978	54 172	12 781	1 197	.1	1.5
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	11	D	D	D	D	f	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	11	D	D	D	D	f	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	9	D	D	D	D	f	D	D
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	3	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	3	D	D	D	D	c	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Expenses (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of revenue—	
								From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>RALEIGH-DURHAM-CHAPEL HILL, NC MSA</b>									
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services ..</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>460 682</b>	<b>443 249</b>	<b>160 746</b>	<b>38 656</b>	<b>3 490</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	82	460 682	443 249	160 746	38 656	3 490	3.2	3.5
5411	Legal services .....	21	11 015	10 375	5 660	1 124	173	7.9	4.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	11 015	10 375	5 660	1 124	173	7.9	4.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	11 015	10 375	5 660	1 124	173	7.9	4.2
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services .....	21	11 015	10 375	5 660	1 124	173	7.9	4.2
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	61	449 667	432 874	155 086	37 532	3 317	3.1	3.5
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	48	429 986	412 040	149 395	36 197	3 178	1.5	1.8
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	48	429 986	412 040	149 395	36 197	3 178	1.5	1.8
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	16	D	D	D	D	g	D	D
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	32	D	D	D	D	g	D	D
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	13	19 681	20 834	5 691	1 335	139	39.3	39.0
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	13	19 681	20 834	5 691	1 335	139	39.3	39.0
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC MSA</b>									
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services ..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>WILMINGTON, NC MSA</b>									
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services ..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	2	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>AREA OUTSIDE NORTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN AREAS</b>									
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services ..</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	23	D	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411	Legal services .....	17	4 294	3 673	1 891	452	80	32.2	17.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	17	4 294	3 673	1 891	452	80	32.2	17.5
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	17	4 294	3 673	1 891	452	80	32.2	17.5
5411102	Legal aid societies & similar legal services .....	17	4 294	3 673	1 891	452	80	32.2	17.5

<sup>1</sup>Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ALAMANCE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>66 544</b>	<b>29 831</b>	<b>5 982</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>4.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	173	66 544	29 831	5 982	878	36.6	4.9
5411	Legal services .....	45	15 309	6 956	1 116	183	31.3	3.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	45	15 309	6 956	1 116	183	31.3	3.5
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	45	15 309	6 956	1 116	183	31.3	3.5
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	45	15 309	6 956	1 116	183	31.3	3.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	43	14 754	6 773	1 708	306	22.5	6.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	43	14 754	6 773	1 708	306	22.5	6.5
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	20	10 975	4 705	1 251	158	22.8	3.4
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	25	17 062	8 036	1 451	202	43.9	.2
54133	Engineering services .....	13	11 488	4 012	637	86	51.7	—
541330	Engineering services .....	13	11 488	4 012	637	86	51.7	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	23	7 534	3 021	728	60	63.6	6.0
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	23	7 534	3 021	728	60	63.6	6.0
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	11	2 965	1 161	214	24	46.7	7.7
5418	Advertising & related services .....	8	2 534	863	200	31	72.1	2.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ALEXANDER COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5 446</b>	<b>1 963</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	31	5 446	1 963	492	106	57.6	.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 763	729	217	50	52.2	.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 763	729	217	50	52.2	.9
<b>ALLEGHANY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	1 297	383	89	27	69.8	7.4
<b>ANSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3 991</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>16.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	3 991	1 434	394	73	13.6	16.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	1 359	508	162	34	27.5	10.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	1 359	508	162	34	27.5	10.7
<b>ASHE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2 845</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	2 845	845	197	46	91.5	1.4
<b>AVERY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8 160</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	8 160	1 505	323	59	17.9	10.4
5414	Specialized design services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
54141	Interior design services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BEAUFORT COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>24 302</b>	<b>9 705</b>	<b>2 054</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	60	24 302	9 705	2 054	569	24.4	3.3
5411	Legal services .....	19	3 759	1 333	325	54	46.9	5.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	19	3 759	1 333	325	54	46.9	5.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	19	3 759	1 333	325	54	46.9	5.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	19	3 759	1 333	325	54	46.9	5.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	3 812	1 836	369	95	41.1	15.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	3 812	1 836	369	95	41.1	15.1
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	1 798	934	172	37	80.1	1.2
5418	Advertising & related services .....	2	D	D	D	e	D	D
<b>BERTIE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2 311</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>-</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	2 311	794	201	40	30.5	-
<b>BLADEN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10 071</b>	<b>2 980</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>6.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	25	10 071	2 980	680	147	29.9	6.7
5411	Legal services .....	10	3 141	866	176	31	58.6	8.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	10	3 141	866	176	31	58.6	8.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	10	3 141	866	176	31	58.6	8.3
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	10	3 141	866	176	31	58.6	8.3
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BRUNSWICK COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>20 789</b>	<b>6 413</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>61.8</b>	<b>6.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	89	20 789	6 413	1 403	281	61.8	6.2
5411	Legal services .....	25	5 980	1 763	383	79	42.4	15.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	3 418	1 468	371	85	50.0	7.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	3 418	1 468	371	85	50.0	7.0
541219	Other accounting services .....	11	1 361	703	196	32	43.4	5.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	17	3 939	1 949	382	69	71.4	2.3
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BUNCOMBE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>174 069</b>	<b>77 267</b>	<b>16 725</b>	<b>2 386</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	466	174 069	77 267	16 725	2 386	30.8	7.0
5411	Legal services	124	50 377	24 469	4 895	627	28.7	6.7
54111	Offices of lawyers	118	48 838	23 668	4 712	609	29.2	6.9
541110	Offices of lawyers	118	48 838	23 668	4 712	609	29.2	6.9
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)	118	48 838	23 668	4 712	609	29.2	6.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	73	D	D	D	f	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	73	D	D	D	f	D	D
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	38	17 628	9 467	1 797	276	28.9	2.0
541213	Tax return preparation services	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
541219	Other accounting services	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services	93	D	D	D	f	D	D
54131	Architectural services	27	13 297	6 236	1 362	153	41.4	1.0
541310	Architectural services	27	13 297	6 236	1 362	153	41.4	1.0
54133	Engineering services	36	D	D	D	e	D	D
541330	Engineering services	36	D	D	D	e	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	24	5 418	2 347	518	104	30.3	8.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	24	5 418	2 347	518	104	30.3	8.6
5414	Specialized design services	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists)	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists)	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services	25	12 134	5 065	1 170	174	20.0	2.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services	25	12 134	5 065	1 170	174	20.0	2.1
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	70	D	D	D	c	D	D
54161	Management consulting services	57	D	D	D	c	D	D
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services	17	9 921	4 296	1 138	87	25.7	.2
5416122	Executive placement services	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services	33	9 898	3 765	928	125	17.7	1.0
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	23	5 813	1 238	260	78	26.5	6.6
54192	Photographic services	17	4 678	1 100	237	60	16.8	—
541921	Photographic studios, portrait	12	3 218	623	116	37	18.1	—
<b>BURKE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>25 932</b>	<b>10 339</b>	<b>2 317</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	91	25 932	10 339	2 317	447	36.1	6.9
5411	Legal services	27	9 251	3 648	733	115	37.3	7.1
54111	Offices of lawyers	27	9 251	3 648	733	115	37.3	7.1
541110	Offices of lawyers	27	9 251	3 648	733	115	37.3	7.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)	27	9 251	3 648	733	115	37.3	7.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	20	5 462	2 041	507	129	49.2	2.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	20	5 462	2 041	507	129	49.2	2.8
541213	Tax return preparation services	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541219	Other accounting services	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services	20	6 592	3 242	730	117	35.1	4.3
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	12	2 863	953	255	51	19.2	21.1
54161	Management consulting services	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CABARRUS COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>59 160</b>	<b>24 633</b>	<b>4 535</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	158	59 160	24 633	4 535	808	32.3	2.8
5411	Legal services	28	8 437	3 711	869	118	42.8	1.3
54111	Offices of lawyers	27	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers	27	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)	27	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	34	6 273	2 574	741	177	56.5	3.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	34	6 273	2 574	741	177	56.5	3.8
541213	Tax return preparation services	7	1 345	497	231	89	68.4	—
541219	Other accounting services	14	1 517	427	120	33	84.4	15.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services	27	11 891	5 298	1 057	151	22.5	7.1
54131	Architectural services	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541310	Architectural services	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	8	4 897	2 832	639	96	5.1	14.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	8	4 897	2 832	639	96	5.1	14.6
5414	Specialized design services	7	1 997	534	97	15	23.0	3.7
54143	Graphic design services	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
541430	Graphic design services	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	20	5 697	2 756	463	60	43.7	5.8
54161	Management consulting services	15	5 221	2 550	423	53	40.1	6.4
5418	Advertising & related services	14	19 966	8 480	1 029	217	16.0	—
54182	Public relations agencies	5	8 191	1 587	406	40	20.9	—
541820	Public relations agencies	5	8 191	1 587	406	40	20.9	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait	8	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CALDWELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17 575</b>	<b>7 155</b>	<b>1 678</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>55.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	55	17 575	7 155	1 678	259	55.8	2.9
5411	Legal services .....	13	4 622	2 046	488	70	62.2	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	13	4 622	2 046	488	70	62.2	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	13	4 622	2 046	488	70	62.2	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	13	4 622	2 046	488	70	62.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	3 467	1 277	296	57	72.4	13.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	3 467	1 277	296	57	72.4	13.8
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	3 046	1 476	360	48	58.1	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CAMDEN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>CARTERET COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>30 818</b>	<b>8 982</b>	<b>1 858</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>29.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	93	30 818	8 982	1 858	319	34.3	29.4
5411	Legal services .....	28	7 000	3 022	575	104	48.8	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	28	7 000	3 022	575	104	48.8	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	28	7 000	3 022	575	104	48.8	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	28	7 000	3 022	575	104	48.8	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	3 518	1 236	300	59	43.3	6.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	3 518	1 236	300	59	43.3	6.1
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	22	3 049	1 183	260	48	63.2	29.9
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	5	5 978	1 778	352	35	29.5	8.5
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	5	5 978	1 778	352	35	29.5	8.5
5418	Advertising & related services .....	7	9 037	1 195	248	47	12.7	80.6
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CASWELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2 759</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	2 759	842	125	29	75.6	—
<b>CATAWBA COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>86 572</b>	<b>30 799</b>	<b>7 091</b>	<b>1 109</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	238	86 572	30 799	7 091	1 109	39.3	6.4
5411	Legal services .....	63	21 747	6 577	1 471	227	32.5	12.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	62	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	62	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	62	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	51	17 007	5 956	1 525	272	43.3	7.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	51	17 007	5 956	1 525	272	43.3	7.1
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	30	13 077	4 650	1 171	174	41.9	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	41	17 487	6 717	1 495	218	45.9	2.9
54133	Engineering services .....	21	11 959	4 626	1 017	134	44.4	4.2
541330	Engineering services .....	21	11 959	4 626	1 017	134	44.4	4.2
5414	Specialized design services .....	17	8 530	2 810	523	83	4.1	1.3
54143	Graphic design services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	21	7 633	3 815	907	86	46.4	2.2
54161	Management consulting services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	17	7 384	2 415	586	97	56.4	1.7
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CHATHAM COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>12 302</b>	<b>4 827</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>6.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	63	12 302	4 827	984	170	44.3	6.4
5411	Legal services .....	18	3 972	1 043	166	44	30.0	5.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	3 082	2 075	455	60	25.9	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	3 082	2 075	455	60	25.9	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	2 193	800	171	23	37.5	9.5

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CHEROKEE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7 973</b>	<b>3 979</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	7 973	3 979	906	178	44.6	2.9
5411	Legal services .....	11	3 304	1 395	290	52	54.6	3.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	11	3 304	1 395	290	52	54.6	3.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	11	3 304	1 395	290	52	54.6	3.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	11	3 304	1 395	290	52	54.6	3.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 690	794	236	63	44.5	4.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 690	794	236	63	44.5	4.2
<b>CHOWAN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4 747</b>	<b>1 873</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	4 747	1 873	417	65	66.0	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	2 206	1 015	232	37	27.7	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	2 206	1 015	232	37	27.7	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	4	1 506	383	68	11	100.0	—
<b>CLAY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2 126</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	2 126	726	131	25	70.6	11.8
<b>CLEVELAND COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>26 446</b>	<b>9 946</b>	<b>2 090</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>63.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	110	26 446	9 946	2 090	425	63.5	3.3
5411	Legal services .....	26	7 358	2 620	588	92	65.6	1.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	26	7 358	2 620	588	92	65.6	1.8
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	26	7 358	2 620	588	92	65.6	1.8
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	26	7 358	2 620	588	92	65.6	1.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	31	4 273	1 600	390	87	63.2	10.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	31	4 273	1 600	390	87	63.2	10.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	15	6 811	2 846	469	99	34.4	—
54131	Architectural services .....	6	4 437	1 778	229	48	6.9	—
541310	Architectural services .....	6	4 437	1 778	229	48	6.9	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	8	2 687	954	227	61	91.6	1.4
<b>COLUMBUS COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>10 038</b>	<b>2 187</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>62.0</b>	<b>13.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	46	10 038	2 187	477	129	62.0	13.1
5411	Legal services .....	18	6 598	967	219	58	65.6	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	6 598	967	219	58	65.6	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	6 598	967	219	58	65.6	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	6 598	967	219	58	65.6	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	2 232	903	202	53	56.8	42.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	2 232	903	202	53	56.8	42.9
<b>CRAVEN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>71 210</b>	<b>32 121</b>	<b>6 909</b>	<b>1 022</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	145	71 210	32 121	6 909	1 022	25.2	3.1
5411	Legal services .....	50	28 699	15 842	3 006	355	17.0	2.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	49	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	49	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	49	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	11 513	4 453	1 213	205	27.3	1.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	11 513	4 453	1 213	205	27.3	1.0
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	12	9 144	3 775	980	104	16.6	—
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	6	1 458	364	144	84	49.0	7.8
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	32	16 222	6 416	1 612	283	28.9	2.8
54133	Engineering services .....	16	12 738	5 147	1 334	232	28.9	2.8
541330	Engineering services .....	16	12 738	5 147	1 334	232	28.9	2.8
5414	Specialized design services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	14	7 891	2 833	655	75	21.1	11.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	14	7 891	2 833	655	75	21.1	11.1
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	11	3 425	1 429	128	16	55.4	—
54161	Management consulting services .....	8	3 138	1 365	122	14	56.1	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	1 323	754	205	45	80.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>142 103</b>	<b>47 666</b>	<b>10 163</b>	<b>2 084</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	329	142 103	47 666	10 163	2 084	34.6	6.8
5411	Legal services .....	111	52 490	18 309	3 310	593	43.8	6.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	110	D	D	D	f	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	110	D	D	D	f	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	110	D	D	D	f	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	65	17 367	6 546	1 705	596	34.3	11.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	65	17 367	6 546	1 705	596	34.3	11.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	32	10 425	3 848	876	159	32.5	7.6
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	13	3 433	1 274	486	366	16.9	6.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	20	3 509	1 424	343	71	56.5	26.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	45	23 993	9 812	2 151	315	22.7	11.3
54131	Architectural services .....	10	5 593	1 673	309	45	18.1	27.9
541310	Architectural services .....	10	5 593	1 673	309	45	18.1	27.9
54133	Engineering services .....	21	14 340	6 231	1 380	168	29.4	6.7
541330	Engineering services .....	21	14 340	6 231	1 380	168	29.4	6.7
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	6	2 686	1 368	314	72	—	7.0
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	6	2 686	1 368	314	72	—	7.0
5414	Specialized design services .....	12	4 660	560	130	32	98.0	2.0
54141	Interior design services .....	7	4 162	463	104	20	100.0	—
541410	Interior design services .....	7	4 162	463	104	20	100.0	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	19	5 773	2 063	364	60	26.3	6.4
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	19	5 773	2 063	364	60	26.3	6.4
541512	Computer systems design services .....	8	4 857	1 889	331	52	15.1	6.1
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	28	18 623	6 148	1 442	233	15.8	2.6
54161	Management consulting services .....	22	17 206	5 452	1 277	208	13.6	2.8
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	11	10 392	3 206	808	156	2.7	3.0
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	6	5 004	1 028	270	31	26.9	3.2
5416122	Executive placement services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	28	7 724	1 852	462	91	49.4	4.9
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	13	3 597	404	92	23	73.7	7.8
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	13	3 597	404	92	23	73.7	7.8
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	14	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>CURRITUCK COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2 692</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	2 692	774	169	36	54.8	8.0
<b>DARE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>20 714</b>	<b>7 722</b>	<b>1 763</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>51.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	76	20 714	7 722	1 763	345	51.7	3.5
5411	Legal services .....	25	9 147	2 803	686	130	46.5	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	24	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	3 838	1 643	396	91	37.4	18.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	3 838	1 643	396	91	37.4	18.1
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	18	4 835	2 155	491	89	66.1	—
<b>DAVIDSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>31 387</b>	<b>10 516</b>	<b>2 290</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>11.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	129	31 387	10 516	2 290	438	40.1	11.6
5411	Legal services .....	43	10 631	2 808	616	115	32.4	6.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	32	7 810	2 917	754	182	40.2	3.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	32	7 810	2 917	754	182	40.2	3.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	16	6 493	2 416	553	83	34.1	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	16	4 629	1 382	317	59	53.2	33.3
5414	Specialized design services .....	5	1 661	1 063	68	12	7.8	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	6	1 883	539	113	17	26.7	51.8
<b>DAVIE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5 153</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	28	5 153	2 049	339	91	79.5	7.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>DUPLIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>7 170</b>	<b>2 354</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>85.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	47	7 170	2 354	538	121	85.0	7.6
5411	Legal services .....	19	3 718	943	228	40	85.7	14.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	2 007	816	183	43	83.8	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	2 007	816	183	43	83.8	—
<b>DURHAM COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>1 119 616</b>	<b>369 580</b>	<b>94 280</b>	<b>7 922</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	614	1 119 616	369 580	94 280	7 922	9.1	6.1
5411	Legal services .....	132	67 358	25 527	6 371	678	19.3	5.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	132	67 358	25 527	6 371	678	19.3	5.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	132	67 358	25 527	6 371	678	19.3	5.3
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	132	67 358	25 527	6 371	678	19.3	5.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	66	25 019	11 099	2 726	603	37.5	25.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	66	25 019	11 099	2 726	603	37.5	25.0
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	34	16 632	7 666	1 778	222	47.6	20.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	8	D	D	D	e	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	23	4 315	1 818	423	78	31.4	20.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	82	133 336	58 644	11 849	1 422	15.0	10.2
54131	Architectural services .....	28	25 001	10 222	1 948	201	21.6	2.6
541310	Architectural services .....	28	25 001	10 222	1 948	201	21.6	2.6
54133	Engineering services .....	42	61 805	25 640	4 620	607	21.4	18.3
541330	Engineering services .....	42	61 805	25 640	4 620	607	21.4	18.3
54138	Testing laboratories .....	4	D	D	D	f	D	D
541380	Testing laboratories .....	4	D	D	D	f	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	26	7 446	2 102	506	88	28.5	2.1
54143	Graphic design services .....	13	3 756	1 213	279	47	28.2	1.4
541430	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	13	3 756	1 213	279	47	28.2	1.4
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	103	509 873	138 484	39 999	2 313	4.6	2.2
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	103	509 873	138 484	39 999	2 313	4.6	2.2
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	57	D	D	D	g	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	31	D	D	D	e	D	D
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	14	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	17	D	D	D	c	D	D
541513	Computer facilities management services .....	3	D	D	D	f	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	102	188 443	52 423	12 065	1 022	10.1	3.0
54161	Management consulting services .....	72	170 645	44 879	10 243	855	7.4	3.0
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	29	18 529	8 824	1 742	241	40.8	1.2
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	9	D	D	D	e	D	D
541618	Other management consulting services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	14	11 319	5 404	1 179	110	45.9	2.9
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	14	11 319	5 404	1 179	110	45.9	2.9
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	16	6 479	2 140	643	57	19.4	3.2
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	16	6 479	2 140	643	57	19.4	3.2
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	49	158 405	71 578	18 534	1 439	4.8	14.1
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	42	145 311	67 348	17 595	1 316	5.2	13.4
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	42	145 311	67 348	17 595	1 316	5.2	13.4
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	14	34 921	13 659	3 327	293	6.6	32.6
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	28	110 390	53 689	14 268	1 023	4.7	7.3
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	7	13 094	4 230	939	123	.2	21.5
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	7	13 094	4 230	939	123	.2	21.5
5418	Advertising & related services .....	28	11 759	4 951	1 154	136	41.7	7.1
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	5	2 311	429	84	15	100.0	—
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	5	2 311	429	84	15	100.0	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	17 977	4 772	1 076	221	15.8	24.6
54192	Photographic services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>EDGECOMBE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>17 010</b>	<b>4 951</b>	<b>1 270</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>31.0</b>	<b>9.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	42	17 010	4 951	1 270	301	31.0	9.6
5411	Legal services .....	19	5 937	1 620	391	67	57.1	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	19	5 937	1 620	391	67	57.1	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	19	5 937	1 620	391	67	57.1	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	19	5 937	1 620	391	67	57.1	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 749	498	187	93	70.4	26.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 749	498	187	93	70.4	26.6
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>FORSYTH COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>536 190</b>	<b>203 876</b>	<b>47 185</b>	<b>5 462</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	781	536 190	203 876	47 185	5 462	23.4	6.2
5411	Legal services .....	169	137 068	44 894	9 251	1 082	21.3	.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	165	D	D	D	g	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	165	D	D	D	g	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	165	D	D	D	g	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	140	60 250	23 417	5 799	1 129	23.1	11.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	140	60 250	23 417	5 799	1 129	23.1	11.9
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	71	49 088	18 956	4 558	608	21.1	6.6
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	25	D	D	D	e	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	40	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	93	65 278	29 397	6 599	783	30.5	1.6
54131	Architectural services .....	27	18 160	7 640	1 362	155	22.4	.6
541310	Architectural services .....	27	18 160	7 640	1 362	155	22.4	.6
54133	Engineering services .....	35	36 162	17 019	4 186	437	35.7	1.1
541330	Engineering services .....	35	36 162	17 019	4 186	437	35.7	1.1
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	16	3 711	1 778	405	94	36.5	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	16	3 711	1 778	405	94	36.5	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	50	21 526	6 180	1 398	190	37.8	6.0
54141	Interior design services .....	25	8 426	1 480	356	59	54.6	12.0
541410	Interior design services .....	25	8 426	1 480	356	59	54.6	12.0
54143	Graphic design services .....	20	12 042	4 406	975	122	25.3	2.4
541430	Graphic design services .....	20	12 042	4 406	975	122	25.3	2.4
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	19	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	103	50 080	21 186	4 754	415	36.8	21.7
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	103	50 080	21 186	4 754	415	36.8	21.7
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	46	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	49	23 931	7 700	1 758	173	45.6	44.4
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	14	15 825	4 437	1 092	112	26.0	64.2
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	35	8 106	3 263	666	61	83.9	5.7
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	102	78 588	40 070	10 022	833	20.6	5.6
54161	Management consulting services .....	81	68 597	35 167	9 039	711	19.8	4.5
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	27	D	D	D	c	D	D
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	22	29 188	20 552	5 812	434	15.7	.9
5416121	Actuarial consulting .....	2	D	D	D	e	D	D
5416122	Executive placement services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	23	16 856	2 949	687	70	29.0	2.6
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	14	7 540	4 219	824	99	10.8	15.7
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	14	7 540	4 219	824	99	10.8	15.7
5418	Advertising & related services .....	66	94 471	29 210	7 146	640	10.5	2.2
54181	Advertising agencies .....	28	45 864	20 283	5 379	396	4.5	.3
541810	Advertising agencies .....	28	45 864	20 283	5 379	396	4.5	.3
54182	Public relations agencies .....	9	5 835	1 832	439	42	64.1	2.4
541820	Public relations agencies .....	9	5 835	1 832	439	42	64.1	2.4
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	12	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418909	All other advertising .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	49	25 902	8 497	1 966	345	30.4	18.8
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	22	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>FRANKLIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>8 899</b>	<b>3 423</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>8.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	35	8 899	3 423	756	131	39.6	8.9

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>GASTON COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	231	80 465	29 690	7 093	1 157	33.5	5.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	231	80 465	29 690	7 093	1 157	33.5	5.0
5411	Legal services .....	73	23 441	9 899	2 046	272	36.1	4.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	70	22 937	9 646	1 987	261	34.7	4.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	70	22 937	9 646	1 987	261	34.7	4.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	70	22 937	9 646	1 987	261	34.7	4.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	53	15 602	4 653	1 388	434	30.9	3.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	53	15 602	4 653	1 388	434	30.9	3.9
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	25	9 587	2 830	698	111	31.5	.8
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	9	2 629	914	452	230	16.9	5.9
541219	Other accounting services .....	19	3 386	909	238	93	40.4	11.1
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	36	17 382	6 459	1 425	205	35.8	1.4
54133	Engineering services .....	19	11 215	3 933	864	103	42.7	2.2
541330	Engineering services .....	19	11 215	3 933	864	103	42.7	2.2
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	8	2 683	1 431	302	54	37.6	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	8	2 683	1 431	302	54	37.6	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	10	3 323	540	122	27	23.8	2.6
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	19	6 224	2 412	454	40	51.7	18.4
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	19	6 224	2 412	454	40	51.7	18.4
541512	Computer systems design services .....	11	4 364	1 503	294	29	60.7	—
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	21	6 218	2 873	933	69	38.2	6.0
54161	Management consulting services .....	18	6 073	2 831	921	63	38.0	4.9
5418	Advertising & related services .....	9	6 754	2 307	618	78	12.7	6.9
54182	Public relations agencies .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541820	Public relations agencies .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 521	547	107	32	16.3	1.7
<b>GATES COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	4	513	117	27	10	54.8	—
<b>GRAHAM COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>GRANVILLE COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	38	8 728	2 672	590	117	67.9	12.1
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	38	8 728	2 672	590	117	67.9	12.1
5411	Legal services .....	11	3 710	922	205	39	48.2	18.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	11	3 710	922	205	39	48.2	18.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	11	3 710	922	205	39	48.2	18.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	11	3 710	922	205	39	48.2	18.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 465	614	155	36	67.8	14.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 465	614	155	36	67.8	14.7
<b>GREENE COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	10	1 465	454	84	23	69.9	5.1
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 465	454	84	23	69.9	5.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>GUILFORD COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>762 210</b>	<b>273 647</b>	<b>61 355</b>	<b>8 157</b>	<b>25.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1 155	762 210	273 647	61 355	8 157	25.6	6.9
5411	Legal services .....	251	161 605	52 754	10 650	1 474	33.2	2.5
541111	Offices of lawyers .....	244	160 327	52 163	10 527	1 451	33.2	2.5
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	244	160 327	52 163	10 527	1 451	33.2	2.5
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	244	160 327	52 163	10 527	1 451	33.2	2.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	195	105 313	36 922	9 066	1 343	16.3	6.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	195	105 313	36 922	9 066	1 343	16.3	6.0
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	111	81 873	25 108	6 174	726	16.2	2.2
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	24	7 428	2 346	828	340	6.0	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	54	10 851	7 387	1 766	208	31.3	11.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	149	88 129	38 976	8 565	1 029	36.5	6.4
54131	Architectural services .....	32	14 086	5 536	1 339	133	22.1	3.8
541310	Architectural services .....	32	14 086	5 536	1 339	133	22.1	3.8
54133	Engineering services .....	80	62 898	28 316	6 179	710	40.5	7.6
541330	Engineering services .....	80	62 898	28 316	6 179	710	40.5	7.6
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	17	6 100	2 794	555	110	40.1	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	17	6 100	2 794	555	110	40.1	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	103	43 254	10 876	2 327	315	36.7	3.4
54141	Interior design services .....	44	18 372	3 223	656	129	58.9	1.4
541410	Interior design services .....	44	18 372	3 223	656	129	58.9	1.4
54143	Graphic design services .....	42	15 777	4 236	910	128	26.6	3.5
541430	Graphic design services .....	42	15 777	4 236	910	128	26.6	3.5
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	39	D	D	D	c	D	D
54149	Other specialized design services .....	9	5 653	2 245	505	34	7.7	—
541490	Other specialized design services .....	9	5 653	2 245	505	34	7.7	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	118	108 995	47 492	10 376	1 001	16.5	6.6
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	118	108 995	47 492	10 376	1 001	16.5	6.6
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	51	41 636	21 575	4 725	422	14.0	11.1
541512	Computer systems design services .....	60	65 856	25 411	5 601	571	16.6	3.9
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	27	46 145	16 294	3 631	332	11.3	.3
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	33	19 711	9 117	1 970	239	29.0	12.4
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	171	69 511	30 986	7 087	736	33.6	11.5
54161	Management consulting services .....	147	61 289	28 417	6 577	661	27.4	12.4
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	61	19 506	9 231	2 021	179	38.3	10.9
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	54	30 575	16 289	3 772	383	23.7	11.1
5416122	Executive placement services .....	27	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	26	16 354	7 956	1 911	175	16.7	20.8
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	11	6 412	1 734	358	50	84.5	4.6
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	11	6 412	1 734	358	50	84.5	4.6
5418	Advertising & related services .....	87	108 414	30 485	6 944	1 219	22.1	6.0
54181	Advertising agencies .....	39	35 272	14 313	3 169	294	11.2	2.3
541810	Advertising agencies .....	39	35 272	14 313	3 169	294	11.2	2.3
54184	Media representatives .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541840	Media representatives .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418402	Publishers' advertising representatives .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54185	Display advertising .....	5	D	D	D	f	D	D
541850	Display advertising .....	5	D	D	D	f	D	D
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	23	D	D	D	c	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	23	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	13	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	74	74 931	24 378	6 150	1 012	12.5	17.9
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	11	28 049	7 006	1 777	287	5.1	14.5
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	11	28 049	7 006	1 777	287	5.1	14.5
54192	Photographic services .....	57	45 238	16 770	4 240	678	16.6	20.5
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	26	4 652	1 329	344	109	32.0	4.3
541922	Commercial photography .....	31	40 586	15 441	3 896	569	14.8	22.4
<b>HALIFAX COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>9 638</b>	<b>3 439</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>21.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	51	9 638	3 439	706	229	45.3	21.6
5411	Legal services .....	21	3 682	1 238	239	53	54.5	7.7
541111	Offices of lawyers .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	3 083	1 343	294	118	24.0	29.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	3 083	1 343	294	118	24.0	29.6
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	4	889	274	134	76	33.1	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	4	1 513	254	50	17	51.6	48.4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>HARNETT COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>23 934</b>	<b>8 461</b>	<b>1 961</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>51.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	90	23 934	8 461	1 961	292	51.5	5.4
5411	Legal services .....	40	11 725	3 783	972	117	53.0	8.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	39	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	39	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	39	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	4 311	1 831	416	81	48.1	2.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	4 311	1 831	416	81	48.1	2.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	11	3 699	1 631	344	53	39.5	2.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	1 726	887	214	40	50.9	11.3
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	8	3 329	1 100	132	20	66.4	—
54161	Management consulting services .....	6	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	1 506	531	147	17	9.1	—
<b>HAYWOOD COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>14 092</b>	<b>6 486</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	58	14 092	6 486	1 345	250	49.7	7.1
5411	Legal services .....	17	4 493	2 476	443	65	24.0	9.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	17	4 493	2 476	443	65	24.0	9.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	17	4 493	2 476	443	65	24.0	9.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	17	4 493	2 476	443	65	24.0	9.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 567	1 210	276	79	37.4	18.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 567	1 210	276	79	37.4	18.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	2 698	1 250	252	45	71.9	4.3
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	7	3 014	1 219	293	34	68.7	—
<b>HENDERSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>28 796</b>	<b>11 552</b>	<b>2 596</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>7.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	120	28 796	11 552	2 596	429	47.6	7.6
5411	Legal services .....	32	8 319	3 237	719	136	58.8	1.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	32	8 319	3 237	719	136	58.8	1.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	32	8 319	3 237	719	136	58.8	1.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	32	8 319	3 237	719	136	58.8	1.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	6 413	3 624	801	112	24.9	4.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	6 413	3 624	801	112	24.9	4.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	24	5 562	2 477	610	92	59.7	—
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	1 946	884	218	39	32.9	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	1 946	884	218	39	32.9	—
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	15	3 217	645	128	23	59.5	30.3
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 813	454	150	31	6.0	22.0
<b>HERTFORD COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6 034</b>	<b>2 160</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>35.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	6 034	2 160	485	74	28.6	35.1
5411	Legal services .....	10	2 797	1 356	321	44	29.8	11.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	10	2 797	1 356	321	44	29.8	11.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	10	2 797	1 356	321	44	29.8	11.4
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	10	2 797	1 356	321	44	29.8	11.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>HOKE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1 923</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>84.3</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 923	549	101	30	84.3	—
<b>HYDE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>32.6</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>IREDELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>88 043</b>	<b>26 309</b>	<b>5 372</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	176	88 043	26 309	5 372	872	29.9	5.0
5411	Legal services .....	43	14 978	6 572	1 166	181	36.9	.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	40	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	40	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	40	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	32	8 341	4 034	788	214	39.5	5.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	32	8 341	4 034	788	214	39.5	5.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	17	6 732	3 439	611	129	35.8	.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	6	915	342	125	68	21.7	44.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	39	18 971	5 550	1 205	200	31.7	10.5
54131	Architectural services .....	5	4 726	871	153	34	39.2	—
541310	Architectural services .....	5	4 726	871	153	34	39.2	—
54133	Engineering services .....	14	9 544	2 636	558	73	26.6	9.0
541330	Engineering services .....	14	9 544	2 636	558	73	26.6	9.0
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	14	3 457	1 441	348	66	43.0	26.5
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	14	3 457	1 441	348	66	43.0	26.5
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	14	5 089	1 926	396	45	93.8	6.2
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	14	5 089	1 926	396	45	93.8	6.2
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	22	5 475	2 449	528	50	33.3	.8
54161	Management consulting services .....	19	5 016	2 281	490	43	32.4	.9
5418	Advertising & related services .....	17	33 399	5 360	1 208	151	10.9	4.5
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>JACKSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>4 699</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>19.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	49	14 576	4 699	1 186	194	46.9	19.2
5411	Legal services .....	14	5 332	2 271	554	71	48.1	28.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	14	5 332	2 271	554	71	48.1	28.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	14	5 332	2 271	554	71	48.1	28.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	14	5 332	2 271	554	71	48.1	28.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	1 512	606	145	35	28.6	10.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	1 512	606	145	35	28.6	10.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	2 617	978	243	49	50.7	43.3
5414	Specialized design services .....	5	1 794	215	40	8	64.3	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>JOHNSTON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>33 894</b>	<b>13 176</b>	<b>2 736</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>18.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	133	33 894	13 176	2 736	506	37.5	18.3
5411	Legal services .....	46	13 013	6 219	1 124	146	28.1	8.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	45	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	45	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	45	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	31	5 760	2 371	649	173	60.8	8.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	31	5 760	2 371	649	173	60.8	8.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	13	3 638	1 714	421	59	49.6	8.4
541219	Other accounting services .....	14	1 456	495	148	60	83.9	13.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	17	8 151	2 416	502	92	20.8	49.1
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	8	3 143	1 436	315	62	22.0	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	8	3 143	1 436	315	62	22.0	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>JONES COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>LEE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>17 466</b>	<b>6 453</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	63	17 466	6 453	1 475	271	44.1	.6
5411	Legal services .....	14	4 491	2 240	515	72	23.1	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	14	4 491	2 240	515	72	23.1	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	14	4 491	2 240	515	72	23.1	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	14	4 491	2 240	515	72	23.1	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	3 921	1 449	375	75	45.6	.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	3 921	1 449	375	75	45.6	.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	15	3 565	1 351	298	63	72.8	.8
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>LENOIR COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>28 450</b>	<b>13 856</b>	<b>2 985</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	65	28 450	13 856	2 985	424	20.3	2.3
5411	Legal services .....	21	8 148	3 701	790	98	23.7	4.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	8 148	3 701	790	98	23.7	4.5
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	8 148	3 701	790	98	23.7	4.5
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	8 148	3 701	790	98	23.7	4.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	7 455	3 300	836	158	19.9	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	7 455	3 300	836	158	19.9	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	8 109	4 514	876	108	8.3	3.1
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	9	3 950	2 028	418	47	29.9	—
54161	Management consulting services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>LINCOLN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>14 041</b>	<b>5 941</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>22.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	69	14 041	5 941	1 035	236	41.2	22.0
5411	Legal services .....	12	3 426	1 734	289	69	27.1	12.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	12	3 426	1 734	289	69	27.1	12.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	12	3 426	1 734	289	69	27.1	12.4
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	12	3 426	1 734	289	69	27.1	12.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	2 657	1 061	300	73	72.0	8.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	2 657	1 061	300	73	72.0	8.4
5418	Advertising & related services .....	8	D	D	D	a	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MCDOWELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7 042</b>	<b>2 950</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	28	7 042	2 950	669	126	32.5	.8
5411	Legal services .....	11	3 441	1 390	295	50	26.0	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 654	927	224	42	14.3	2.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 654	927	224	42	14.3	2.9
<b>MACON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>7 173</b>	<b>3 177</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>60.5</b>	<b>20.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	38	7 173	3 177	746	142	60.5	20.1
5411	Legal services .....	14	4 186	2 026	463	77	38.7	34.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	14	4 186	2 026	463	77	38.7	34.5
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	14	4 186	2 026	463	77	38.7	34.5
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	14	4 186	2 026	463	77	38.7	34.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 201	442	132	30	86.8	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 201	442	132	30	86.8	—
<b>MADISON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>MARTIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4 530</b>	<b>1 962</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>11.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	4 530	1 962	432	73	31.6	11.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	2 474	1 314	301	33	22.6	5.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	2 474	1 314	301	33	22.6	5.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2 315</b>	<b>2 902 569</b>	<b>1 123 739</b>	<b>259 020</b>	<b>27 365</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2 315	2 902 569	1 123 739	259 020	27 365	13.7	5.0
5411	Legal services .....	392	416 265	172 501	38 443	3 324	12.2	5.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	375	410 546	170 680	38 074	3 263	12.0	5.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	375	410 546	170 680	38 074	3 263	12.0	5.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	375	410 546	170 680	38 074	3 263	12.0	5.2
54119	Other legal services .....	17	5 719	1 821	369	61	25.4	—
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	326	340 988	139 472	30 589	4 538	8.8	4.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	326	340 988	139 472	30 589	4 538	8.8	4.0
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	184	255 559	98 112	19 795	2 225	8.6	1.0
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	43	7 933	2 908	1 081	500	10.0	24.5
541214	Payroll services .....	16	D	D	D	g	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	83	D	D	D	e	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	444	793 743	325 626	74 849	6 249	13.4	2.4
54131	Architectural services .....	121	144 421	67 093	13 936	1 388	12.3	1.7
541310	Architectural services .....	121	144 421	67 093	13 936	1 388	12.3	1.7
54133	Engineering services .....	241	605 258	239 806	57 236	4 233	12.4	2.6
541330	Engineering services .....	241	605 258	239 806	57 236	4 233	12.4	2.6
54134	Drafting services .....	7	1 880	789	208	38	23.3	—
541340	Drafting services .....	7	1 880	789	208	38	23.3	—
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	46	24 755	11 307	1 970	372	34.4	2.9
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	46	24 755	11 307	1 970	372	34.4	2.9
54138	Testing laboratories .....	16	16 333	6 192	1 406	195	25.6	—
541380	Testing laboratories .....	16	16 333	6 192	1 406	195	25.6	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	123	53 031	13 649	2 898	409	40.0	2.7
54141	Interior design services .....	51	24 016	3 535	765	142	53.9	4.2
541410	Interior design services .....	51	24 016	3 535	765	142	53.9	4.2
54143	Graphic design services .....	62	24 488	7 684	1 616	221	31.5	1.1
541430	Graphic design services .....	62	24 488	7 684	1 616	221	31.5	1.1
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	57	23 398	7 335	1 531	210	31.7	1.2
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	334	594 397	238 343	54 515	4 571	9.1	7.7
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	334	594 397	238 343	54 515	4 571	9.1	7.7
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	151	202 837	100 959	22 286	1 949	9.8	12.9
541512	Computer systems design services .....	147	211 135	76 104	18 780	1 592	14.3	5.4
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	78	142 078	44 510	10 871	939	12.1	5.9
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	69	69 057	31 594	7 909	653	18.7	4.4
541513	Computer facilities management services .....	4	D	D	D	f	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	32	D	D	D	e	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	376	363 622	132 309	28 683	3 053	19.3	6.0
54161	Management consulting services .....	308	277 168	90 724	19 992	2 112	20.2	7.5
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	103	162 116	43 271	9 686	803	12.3	4.3
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	97	62 317	29 944	6 804	583	26.3	16.8
5416122	Executive placement services .....	61	35 258	19 533	4 350	352	29.7	18.5
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	35	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	75	34 311	10 993	2 073	548	49.4	7.2
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	22	12 910	4 032	845	107	17.7	4.6
541618	Other management consulting services .....	11	5 514	2 484	584	71	10.2	3.6
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	25	22 829	9 363	831	117	28.9	3.0
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	25	22 829	9 363	831	117	28.9	3.0
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	43	63 625	32 222	7 860	824	11.8	.5
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	43	63 625	32 222	7 860	824	11.8	.5
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	23	D	D	D	c	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	19	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	19	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	202	183 089	62 798	14 097	2 209	30.4	9.2
54181	Advertising agencies .....	85	65 706	26 420	5 522	505	34.6	11.3
541810	Advertising agencies .....	85	65 706	26 420	5 522	505	34.6	11.3
54182	Public relations agencies .....	26	17 508	5 083	1 099	140	69.7	5.9
541820	Public relations agencies .....	26	17 508	5 083	1 099	140	69.7	5.9
54184	Media representatives .....	19	D	D	D	c	D	D
541840	Media representatives .....	19	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives .....	10	8 770	2 963	527	60	1.2	6.8
54185	Display advertising .....	10	30 347	9 749	2 634	944	7.5	.1
541850	Display advertising .....	10	30 347	9 749	2 634	944	7.5	.1
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	18	D	D	D	e	D	D
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	18	D	D	D	e	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	37	D	D	D	c	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	37	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	20	24 296	4 284	952	124	34.6	3.5
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	95	D	D	D	h	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	68	127 613	27 767	12 364	2 658	4.9	.7
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	53	D	D	D	h	D	D
541922	Commercial photography .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>MITCHELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 903	807	171	38	52.1	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 903	807	171	38	52.1	—
<b>MONTGOMERY COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	2 683	852	196	60	38.1	.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	2 683	852	196	60	38.1	.5
<b>MOORE COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	130	42 822	16 760	3 779	562	39.6	9.1
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	130	42 822	16 760	3 779	562	39.6	9.1
5411	Legal services .....	37	11 779	4 319	909	121	37.2	8.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	37	11 779	4 319	909	121	37.2	8.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	37	11 779	4 319	909	121	37.2	8.3
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	37	11 779	4 319	909	121	37.2	8.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	24	5 577	2 074	528	118	52.9	5.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	24	5 577	2 074	528	118	52.9	5.9
541219	Other accounting services .....	10	1 527	663	155	39	83.2	16.8
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	23	13 320	5 983	1 320	196	32.9	1.9
54133	Engineering services .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	8	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	6	2 197	250	33	10	27.1	—
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	17	3 841	1 891	452	26	48.9	31.3
54161	Management consulting services .....	13	3 266	1 635	293	23	52.8	36.8
5418	Advertising & related services .....	8	3 048	1 157	303	55	62.3	13.9
<b>NASH COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	113	60 822	22 193	4 673	688	25.9	5.1
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	113	60 822	22 193	4 673	688	25.9	5.1
5411	Legal services .....	35	23 566	7 523	1 636	221	28.7	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	34	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	34	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	34	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	29	9 483	2 819	675	137	31.5	7.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	29	9 483	2 819	675	137	31.5	7.0
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	14	7 192	1 898	389	77	25.3	3.9
541219	Other accounting services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	18	9 101	3 710	592	86	47.5	.7
54131	Architectural services .....	5	4 223	1 840	199	28	23.5	—
541310	Architectural services .....	5	4 223	1 840	199	28	23.5	—
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>NEW HANOVER COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>251 649</b>	<b>103 873</b>	<b>22 683</b>	<b>3 123</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	497	251 649	103 873	22 683	3 123	30.0	7.6
5411	Legal services .....	127	52 901	14 829	3 018	486	46.2	11.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	126	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	126	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	126	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	88	24 320	8 681	2 105	533	46.0	2.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	88	24 320	8 681	2 105	533	46.0	2.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	46	17 995	5 650	1 280	210	46.5	.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	10	1 680	668	236	135	32.4	1.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	112	68 415	30 519	6 274	787	25.6	11.7
54131	Architectural services .....	29	17 885	6 383	1 289	162	28.3	4.4
541310	Architectural services .....	29	17 885	6 383	1 289	162	28.3	4.4
54133	Engineering services .....	49	32 851	15 927	3 477	369	32.6	21.0
541330	Engineering services .....	49	32 851	15 927	3 477	369	32.6	21.0
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
54138	Testing laboratories .....	6	6 704	2 840	536	74	4.2	—
541380	Testing laboratories .....	6	6 704	2 840	536	74	4.2	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
54141	Interior design services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	69	23 726	10 734	1 986	316	49.8	11.6
54161	Management consulting services .....	51	D	D	D	c	D	D
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	14	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416122	Executive placement services .....	12	5 099	2 537	403	95	83.8	.5
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	7	D	D	D	f	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	7	D	D	D	f	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	7	D	D	D	f	D	D
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	6	D	D	D	f	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	31	11 057	3 604	882	168	19.1	10.5
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2 365</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>68.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	2 365	644	137	42	68.8	3.7
<b>ONSLow COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>34 923</b>	<b>11 891</b>	<b>2 716</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>46.7</b>	<b>9.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	137	34 923	11 891	2 716	725	46.7	9.2
5411	Legal services .....	50	15 825	4 790	995	214	50.4	12.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	49	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	49	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	49	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	6 610	2 461	670	294	38.6	12.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	6 610	2 461	670	294	38.6	12.6
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	5	2 059	652	243	179	17.2	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	11	1 549	545	145	42	55.4	44.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	22	5 725	2 391	541	116	56.3	.5
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	2 970	1 339	322	69	31.1	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	2 970	1 339	322	69	31.1	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ORANGE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>148 965</b>	<b>63 447</b>	<b>12 720</b>	<b>1 746</b>	<b>35.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	349	148 965	63 447	12 720	1 746	35.9	5.2
5411	Legal services .....	61	19 379	7 893	1 339	215	42.5	6.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	60	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	60	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	60	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	36	8 017	3 648	853	146	42.3	7.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	36	8 017	3 648	853	146	42.3	7.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	17	5 705	2 872	705	89	32.3	3.6
541219	Other accounting services .....	15	1 670	559	107	31	78.9	19.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	55	30 898	12 829	2 592	298	29.9	.4
54131	Architectural services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
541310	Architectural services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	22	14 277	6 391	1 372	147	30.1	.8
541330	Engineering services .....	22	14 277	6 391	1 372	147	30.1	.8
54135	Building inspection services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	16	3 237	652	130	27	61.6	2.4
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	52	23 683	9 772	2 183	202	33.6	12.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	52	23 683	9 772	2 183	202	33.6	12.1
541512	Computer systems design services .....	21	7 325	3 385	651	60	87.7	9.2
541519	Other computer related services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	93	36 559	15 631	2 945	360	38.6	7.3
54161	Management consulting services .....	69	20 799	7 580	1 501	169	50.3	9.3
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	13	5 751	2 369	474	56	22.2	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	D	D	D	e	D	D
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	3	D	D	D	e	D	D
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	3	D	D	D	e	D	D
<b>PAMLICO COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1 891</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	1 891	419	95	28	65.8	2.4
<b>PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>15 820</b>	<b>5 143</b>	<b>1 074</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>29.6</b>	<b>22.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	52	15 820	5 143	1 074	231	29.6	22.2
5411	Legal services .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 534	920	211	67	44.0	25.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 534	920	211	67	44.0	25.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	1 964	671	162	33	49.0	25.2
<b>PENDER COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4 689</b>	<b>1 334</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>81.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	36	4 689	1 334	293	65	81.0	6.6
<b>PERQUIMANS COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 618	509	136	28	26.5	14.9
<b>PERSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8 316</b>	<b>2 820</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	8 316	2 820	647	125	47.8	4.0
5411	Legal services .....	9	4 195	949	222	37	23.8	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	9	4 195	949	222	37	23.8	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	9	4 195	949	222	37	23.8	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	9	4 195	949	222	37	23.8	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 654	705	170	46	66.0	1.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 654	705	170	46	66.0	1.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>PITT COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>87 967</b>	<b>35 311</b>	<b>7 621</b>	<b>1 303</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	219	87 967	35 311	7 621	1 303	36.2	10.9
5411	Legal services .....	68	29 059	11 911	2 494	359	33.6	7.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	67	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	67	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	67	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	48	11 514	4 617	1 105	311	47.7	1.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	48	11 514	4 617	1 105	311	47.7	1.3
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	27	7 638	3 605	758	114	47.3	1.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	8	2 441	582	260	161	19.8	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	13	1 435	430	87	36	97.8	1.5
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	37	23 133	10 474	2 302	301	35.4	14.5
54133	Engineering services .....	17	11 273	5 574	1 270	155	31.5	11.9
541330	Engineering services .....	17	11 273	5 574	1 270	155	31.5	11.9
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54138	Testing laboratories .....	5	6 051	2 314	513	64	45.7	5.1
541380	Testing laboratories .....	5	6 051	2 314	513	64	45.7	5.1
5414	Specialized design services .....	6	1 599	344	62	17	35.5	4.0
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	15	6 594	2 467	522	113	16.1	19.9
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	15	6 594	2 467	522	113	16.1	19.9
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	16	6 384	2 301	486	77	24.6	.3
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	17	5 112	1 532	306	61	74.4	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>POLK COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>4 367</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>75.0</b>	<b>10.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	28	4 367	1 352	284	65	75.0	10.3
<b>RANDOLPH COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>42 936</b>	<b>12 907</b>	<b>3 026</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>37.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	127	42 936	12 907	3 026	464	37.9	3.6
5411	Legal services .....	33	7 861	2 505	513	81	46.6	4.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	31	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	31	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	31	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	29	4 787	1 815	443	117	42.3	9.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	29	4 787	1 815	443	117	42.3	9.8
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	13	3 574	1 459	325	49	37.5	11.1
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	26	11 243	4 685	1 250	136	52.7	4.0
54133	Engineering services .....	9	8 651	3 726	1 035	89	49.5	—
541330	Engineering services .....	9	8 651	3 726	1 035	89	49.5	—
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	12	1 755	726	164	38	64.8	11.1
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	12	1 755	726	164	38	64.8	11.1
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	6	D	D	D	a	D	D
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	9	2 518	919	225	31	29.0	6.7
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>RICHMOND COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11 138</b>	<b>3 808</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>1.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	47	11 138	3 808	905	186	62.1	1.2
5411	Legal services .....	19	5 090	1 394	380	57	73.4	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	19	5 090	1 394	380	57	73.4	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	19	5 090	1 394	380	57	73.4	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	19	5 090	1 394	380	57	73.4	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 390	978	299	84	28.0	2.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 390	978	299	84	28.0	2.2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ROBESON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>93</b>	<b>29 002</b>	<b>7 894</b>	<b>1 940</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>59.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	93	29 002	7 894	1 940	534	59.5	5.6
5411	Legal services .....	34	14 551	3 082	655	144	65.5	.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	34	14 551	3 082	655	144	65.5	.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	34	14 551	3 082	655	144	65.5	.4
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	34	14 551	3 082	655	144	65.5	.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	28	5 319	2 042	618	258	42.5	11.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	28	5 319	2 042	618	258	42.5	11.1
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	8	1 807	659	269	179	18.6	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	3 592	1 666	410	56	60.9	2.6
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	1 326	465	107	28	D	54.1
<b>ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>79</b>	<b>16 370</b>	<b>5 563</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>8.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	79	16 370	5 563	1 195	327	40.6	8.9
5411	Legal services .....	28	5 345	1 283	298	66	26.7	1.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	28	5 345	1 283	298	66	26.7	1.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	28	5 345	1 283	298	66	26.7	1.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	28	5 345	1 283	298	66	26.7	1.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	3 062	1 128	333	89	48.3	17.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	3 062	1 128	333	89	48.3	17.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	2 384	1 274	235	75	49.4	19.3
<b>ROWAN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>120</b>	<b>44 968</b>	<b>14 983</b>	<b>2 607</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	120	44 968	14 983	2 607	451	45.1	6.2
5411	Legal services .....	33	21 144	6 101	811	129	26.1	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	32	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	32	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	32	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	7 112	2 885	752	142	62.8	8.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	7 112	2 885	752	142	62.8	8.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	13	4 995	1 821	434	73	56.0	12.5
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	6	1 012	426	180	52	55.6	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	23	7 061	2 839	597	91	63.4	5.4
5414	Specialized design services .....	6	1 816	572	78	21	61.0	15.4
5418	Advertising & related services .....	7	2 420	321	62	15	56.3	43.7
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>RUTHERFORD COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>52</b>	<b>12 701</b>	<b>3 254</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>6.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	52	12 701	3 254	783	177	59.7	6.0
5411	Legal services .....	16	3 113	875	173	47	53.3	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	16	3 113	875	173	47	53.3	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	16	3 113	875	173	47	53.3	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	16	3 113	875	173	47	53.3	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	1 762	608	175	56	61.6	4.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	1 762	608	175	56	61.6	4.4
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	6	5 253	1 117	245	22	70.0	—
<b>SAMPSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>9 791</b>	<b>3 647</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	48	9 791	3 647	1 067	162	32.3	1.1
5411	Legal services .....	21	4 803	1 954	676	63	31.9	.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	2 063	737	199	45	16.3	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	2 063	737	199	45	16.3	—
<b>SCOTLAND COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>27</b>	<b>6 691</b>	<b>2 937</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	27	6 691	2 937	523	86	40.2	1.7
5411	Legal services .....	9	3 845	1 794	279	37	33.7	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	9	3 845	1 794	279	37	33.7	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	9	3 845	1 794	279	37	33.7	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	9	3 845	1 794	279	37	33.7	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 694	677	148	28	51.1	1.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 694	677	148	28	51.1	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>STANLY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>50</b>	<b>11 308</b>	<b>4 037</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>73.4</b>	<b>.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	50	11 308	4 037	974	187	73.4	.3
5411	Legal services .....	13	3 817	981	227	40	87.6	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	13	3 817	981	227	40	87.6	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	13	3 817	981	227	40	87.6	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	13	3 817	981	227	40	87.6	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	2 641	1 058	303	72	67.5	1.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	2 641	1 058	303	72	67.5	1.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	2 840	1 373	284	47	60.3	—
<b>STOKES COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>29</b>	<b>4 282</b>	<b>1 276</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>72.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	29	4 282	1 276	303	72	72.4	5.3
<b>SURRY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>101</b>	<b>23 463</b>	<b>7 357</b>	<b>1 664</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>48.5</b>	<b>5.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	101	23 463	7 357	1 664	371	48.5	5.0
5411	Legal services .....	33	6 801	1 842	371	93	71.4	.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	33	6 801	1 842	371	93	71.4	.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	33	6 801	1 842	371	93	71.4	.4
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	33	6 801	1 842	371	93	71.4	.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	28	4 188	1 568	472	138	38.3	10.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	28	4 188	1 568	472	138	38.3	10.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	16	2 520	1 029	226	46	75.3	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	6 124	1 677	379	56	19.8	—
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>SWAIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>2 050</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	2 050	1 140	256	46	30.2	—
<b>TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>50</b>	<b>11 596</b>	<b>3 866</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	50	11 596	3 866	789	150	39.0	2.4
5411	Legal services .....	15	3 231	787	190	40	44.6	3.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	15	3 231	787	190	40	44.6	3.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	15	3 231	787	190	40	44.6	3.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	15	3 231	787	190	40	44.6	3.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 128	558	109	31	92.4	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	1 128	558	109	31	92.4	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	2 315	965	174	30	33.5	5.3
<b>TYRRELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>UNION COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>141</b>	<b>65 235</b>	<b>19 853</b>	<b>4 669</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>8.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	141	65 235	19 853	4 669	744	28.7	8.2
5411	Legal services .....	32	7 661	3 049	708	93	54.1	1.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	31	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	31	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	31	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	27	6 150	2 381	644	139	27.6	14.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	27	6 150	2 381	644	139	27.6	14.5
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	11	3 831	1 648	424	63	13.9	11.7
541219	Other accounting services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	35	34 299	10 174	2 382	349	17.8	1.0
54133	Engineering services .....	16	30 246	8 461	2 062	283	15.2	1.1
541330	Engineering services .....	16	30 246	8 461	2 062	283	15.2	1.1
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	13	2 819	1 212	206	51	40.8	.4
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	13	2 819	1 212	206	51	40.8	.4
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	16	3 785	1 440	356	42	96.2	1.0
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	16	3 785	1 440	356	42	96.2	1.0
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>VANCE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10 191</b>	<b>4 110</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	10 191	4 110	935	208	36.2	7.5
5411	Legal services .....	16	3 483	755	185	42	56.2	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	16	3 483	755	185	42	56.2	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	16	3 483	755	185	42	56.2	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	16	3 483	755	185	42	56.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	3 815	2 456	583	118	—	20.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	3 815	2 456	583	118	—	20.1
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	6	1 550	663	124	32	52.6	—
<b>WAKE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2 366</b>	<b>2 000 288</b>	<b>798 800</b>	<b>175 603</b>	<b>18 158</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2 366	2 000 288	798 800	175 603	18 158	21.3	9.4
5411	Legal services .....	369	335 764	117 222	23 897	2 664	23.1	4.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	359	332 848	116 236	23 670	2 635	23.1	4.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	359	332 848	116 236	23 670	2 635	23.1	4.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	359	332 848	116 236	23 670	2 635	23.1	4.2
54119	Other legal services .....	10	2 916	986	227	29	22.4	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	237	119 062	43 720	10 470	1 663	25.6	2.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	237	119 062	43 720	10 470	1 663	25.6	2.5
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	149	99 351	35 174	8 408	1 007	24.4	1.2
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	20	D	D	D	e	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	62	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	474	476 414	218 681	49 484	5 048	22.3	7.1
54131	Architectural services .....	93	53 815	21 368	4 517	521	31.1	8.1
541310	Architectural services .....	93	53 815	21 368	4 517	521	31.1	8.1
54133	Engineering services .....	287	363 586	170 041	39 117	3 670	22.4	7.5
541330	Engineering services .....	287	363 586	170 041	39 117	3 670	22.4	7.5
54134	Drafting services .....	11	2 045	1 105	255	34	25.5	—
541340	Drafting services .....	11	2 045	1 105	255	34	25.5	—
54135	Building inspection services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	48	23 232	10 845	2 310	394	18.0	6.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	48	23 232	10 845	2 310	394	18.0	6.6
54138	Testing laboratories .....	16	D	D	D	e	D	D
541380	Testing laboratories .....	16	D	D	D	e	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	114	47 762	10 930	2 508	363	53.7	1.2
54141	Interior design services .....	49	19 733	2 624	565	103	68.7	.8
541410	Interior design services .....	49	19 733	2 624	565	103	68.7	.8
54143	Graphic design services .....	56	23 176	6 843	1 645	230	47.4	1.8
541430	Graphic design services .....	56	23 176	6 843	1 645	230	47.4	1.8
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	51	22 664	6 668	1 619	224	46.2	1.9
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	488	542 427	237 011	51 358	4 341	10.9	17.2
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	488	542 427	237 011	51 358	4 341	10.9	17.2
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	189	D	D	D	g	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	215	D	D	D	g	D	D
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	67	D	D	D	f	D	D
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	148	D	D	D	f	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	76	D	D	D	e	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	400	202 676	79 189	16 941	1 619	33.5	9.8
54161	Management consulting services .....	282	143 524	53 618	11 190	1 034	33.4	7.7
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	132	79 768	28 752	5 710	524	20.7	5.0
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	85	39 604	17 736	3 503	370	40.7	9.2
5416122	Executive placement services .....	38	24 090	11 779	2 185	243	39.7	5.4
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	44	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	44	14 720	4 340	1 407	91	60.7	21.8
541618	Other management consulting services .....	11	5 481	761	231	16	98.4	.9
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	49	33 245	11 771	2 890	305	39.9	21.5
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	49	33 245	11 771	2 890	305	39.9	21.5
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	69	25 907	13 800	2 861	280	25.7	6.2
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	69	25 907	13 800	2 861	280	25.7	6.2
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	50	87 525	33 999	7 454	858	7.9	12.1
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	44	D	D	D	f	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	44	D	D	D	f	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	20	D	D	D	e	D	D
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	24	D	D	D	f	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	161	161 894	49 491	11 206	1 059	25.3	6.9
54181	Advertising agencies .....	51	75 420	32 265	7 498	573	26.1	9.3
541810	Advertising agencies .....	51	75 420	32 265	7 498	573	26.1	9.3
54182	Public relations agencies .....	38	20 043	6 905	1 331	142	41.8	6.6
541820	Public relations agencies .....	38	20 043	6 905	1 331	142	41.8	6.6
54185	Display advertising .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
541850	Display advertising .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	44	D	D	D	c	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	44	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	28	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>WAKE COUNTY, NC—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	73	26 764	8 557	2 285	543	44.2	4.1
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	11	D	D	D	e	D	D
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	11	D	D	D	e	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	49	10 741	3 372	746	197	43.8	9.9
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	34	6 182	1 452	309	135	41.0	16.7
541922	Commercial photography .....	15	4 559	1 920	437	62	47.7	.7
<b>WARREN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2 102</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	2 102	692	178	36	44.0	11.4
<b>WASHINGTON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>47.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>
<b>WATAUGA COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>21 016</b>	<b>7 162</b>	<b>1 518</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>57.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	97	21 016	7 162	1 518	331	57.1	3.5
5411	Legal services .....	26	5 135	1 570	312	80	72.5	2.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	26	5 135	1 570	312	80	72.5	2.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	26	5 135	1 570	312	80	72.5	2.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	26	5 135	1 570	312	80	72.5	2.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	4 706	1 698	474	117	50.4	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	4 706	1 698	474	117	50.4	—
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	18	3 250	1 360	255	58	40.6	17.5
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	10	2 804	1 144	241	28	64.3	—
<b>WAYNE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>43 412</b>	<b>16 026</b>	<b>3 684</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>2.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	129	43 412	16 026	3 684	596	39.6	2.8
5411	Legal services .....	44	14 093	4 978	899	168	39.9	2.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	44	14 093	4 978	899	168	39.9	2.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	44	14 093	4 978	899	168	39.9	2.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	44	14 093	4 978	899	168	39.9	2.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	35	7 320	3 291	742	183	50.3	3.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	35	7 320	3 291	742	183	50.3	3.9
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	20	6 037	2 878	574	103	47.4	3.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	18	13 304	5 330	1 509	128	24.4	1.0
54133	Engineering services .....	6	11 238	4 510	1 319	94	11.6	—
541330	Engineering services .....	6	11 238	4 510	1 319	94	11.6	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	11	2 566	506	116	47	62.3	2.5
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	11	2 566	506	116	47	62.3	2.5
<b>WILKES COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>19 868</b>	<b>6 467</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>60.2</b>	<b>10.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	73	19 868	6 467	1 463	336	60.2	10.9
5411	Legal services .....	20	7 685	1 986	414	85	51.8	4.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	20	7 685	1 986	414	85	51.8	4.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	20	7 685	1 986	414	85	51.8	4.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	20	7 685	1 986	414	85	51.8	4.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	4 619	1 340	366	120	59.2	5.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	4 619	1 340	366	120	59.2	5.5
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	14	3 507	1 740	365	67	91.9	8.1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>WILSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>61 886</b>	<b>27 549</b>	<b>7 940</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	90	61 886	27 549	7 940	1 238	24.1	3.0
5411	Legal services .....	27	15 069	8 731	3 593	150	23.0	.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	27	15 069	8 731	3 593	150	23.0	.9
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	27	15 069	8 731	3 593	150	23.0	.9
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	27	15 069	8 731	3 593	150	23.0	.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	3 257	1 475	403	112	47.7	15.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	3 257	1 475	403	112	47.7	15.5
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	13	11 249	4 761	1 093	179	39.3	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	6	D	D	D	f	D	D
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>YADKIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7 002</b>	<b>3 496</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	27	7 002	3 496	779	198	21.8	.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	3 659	2 526	556	135	10.2	.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	3 659	2 526	556	135	10.2	.6
<b>YANCEY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4 319</b>	<b>1 845</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	4 319	1 845	596	115	45.4	2.4

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ABERDEEN, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>77.5</b>	<b>8.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 594	652	99	27	77.5	8.9
<b>AHOSKIE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4 576</b>	<b>1 726</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>45.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	4 576	1 726	381	53	20.2	45.0
<b>ALBEMARLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7 964</b>	<b>2 874</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	33	7 964	2 874	709	119	76.1	—
5411	Legal services .....	13	3 817	981	227	40	87.6	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	13	3 817	981	227	40	87.6	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	13	3 817	981	227	40	87.6	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	13	3 817	981	227	40	87.6	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	2 067	836	247	37	66.9	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	2 067	836	247	37	66.9	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ANDREWS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ANGIER, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	1 374	740	180	29	52.5	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	1 374	740	180	29	52.5	—
<b>APEX, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	54	11 038	4 331	785	106	53.2	11.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	54	11 038	4 331	785	106	53.2	11.8
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	1 755	412	80	12	89.8	1.3
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	17	3 865	1 794	206	16	61.7	17.2
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	17	3 865	1 794	206	16	61.7	17.2
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	2 122	646	153	32	5.4	17.9
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ARCHDALE, NC *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	2 989	971	272	53	62.0	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	2 989	971	272	53	62.0	—
<b>ARCHDALE, NC (RANDOLPH COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	2 989	971	272	53	62.0	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	2 989	971	272	53	62.0	—
<b>ASHEBORO, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	63	22 291	8 261	2 072	297	47.5	3.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	63	22 291	8 261	2 072	297	47.5	3.7
5411	Legal services .....	27	6 905	2 263	453	69	48.5	5.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	3 400	959	264	76	41.8	13.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	3 400	959	264	76	41.8	13.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	8 413	3 547	1 004	94	48.1	—
<b>ASHEVILLE, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	353	152 337	70 533	15 270	2 115	26.0	5.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	353	152 337	70 533	15 270	2 115	26.0	5.8
5411	Legal services .....	112	48 119	23 834	4 753	595	25.7	7.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	106	46 580	23 033	4 570	577	26.1	7.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	106	46 580	23 033	4 570	577	26.1	7.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	106	46 580	23 033	4 570	577	26.1	7.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	54	21 770	11 027	2 291	536	28.8	2.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	54	21 770	11 027	2 291	536	28.8	2.8
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	31	17 104	9 225	1 749	263	26.7	2.1
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	68	35 683	17 270	4 130	479	26.5	8.2
54131	Architectural services .....	23	12 512	5 932	1 304	141	38.7	—
541310	Architectural services .....	23	12 512	5 932	1 304	141	38.7	—
54133	Engineering services .....	26	16 256	8 267	2 121	224	21.8	5.4
541330	Engineering services .....	26	16 256	8 267	2 121	224	21.8	5.4
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	14	4 226	1 816	409	71	21.9	9.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	14	4 226	1 816	409	71	21.9	9.6
5414	Specialized design services .....	16	2 994	648	135	32	77.3	2.8
54143	Graphic design services .....	9	D	D	D	a	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	9	D	D	D	a	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	16	10 215	4 657	1 094	158	8.3	.7
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	16	10 215	4 657	1 094	158	8.3	.7
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	42	20 431	8 410	1 817	152	25.6	6.8
54161	Management consulting services .....	34	17 977	7 370	1 623	131	25.9	7.7
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	10	8 791	3 965	1 104	79	16.3	—
5416122	Executive placement services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	23	8 889	3 451	825	104	17.5	.3
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>AYDEN, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	564	75	20	6	56.2	8.3

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BEAUFORT, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	4 508	1 861	324	55	44.4	5.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	4 508	1 861	324	55	44.4	5.3
<b>BELMONT, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	22	4 697	1 803	316	55	82.9	10.1
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	22	4 697	1 803	316	55	82.9	10.1
<b>BENSON, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 924	796	170	36	67.8	15.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 924	796	170	36	67.8	15.3
<b>BESSEMER CITY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BLACK MOUNTAIN, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	2 301	700	164	28	84.4	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	2 301	700	164	28	84.4	—
<b>BOILING SPRINGS, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BOONE, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	76	16 714	6 109	1 355	297	51.5	4.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	76	16 714	6 109	1 355	297	51.5	4.3
5411	Legal services .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	4 398	1 640	459	110	46.9	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	4 398	1 640	459	110	46.9	—
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	14	2 984	1 253	233	49	35.3	19.1
<b>BREVARD, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	32	8 303	2 748	486	97	35.6	2.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	32	8 303	2 748	486	97	35.6	2.6
5411	Legal services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	1 872	799	130	23	17.9	6.3
<b>BURGAW, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	509	236	52	10	46.2	—
<b>BURLINGTON, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	91	36 648	16 349	3 158	475	33.6	3.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	91	36 648	16 349	3 158	475	33.6	3.6
5411	Legal services .....	18	10 737	5 735	847	122	21.6	3.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	10 737	5 735	847	122	21.6	3.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	10 737	5 735	847	122	21.6	3.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	10 737	5 735	847	122	21.6	3.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	10 735	4 588	1 125	198	16.6	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	10 735	4 588	1 125	198	16.6	—
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	11	8 385	3 038	787	111	16.6	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	6 099	3 066	536	62	48.4	.6
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	12	4 525	1 238	310	33	74.6	10.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	12	4 525	1 238	310	33	74.6	10.1
<b>CANTON, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	725	228	60	17	61.0	39.0

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CAROLINA BEACH, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	1 092	320	62	12	8.2	91.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	1 092	320	62	12	8.2	91.8
<b>CARRBORO, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	37	7 007	2 949	518	83	61.1	14.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	37	7 007	2 949	518	83	61.1	14.5
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	2 372	1 225	206	31	51.6	—
<b>CARY, NC *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	385	309 329	135 923	27 174	2 538	22.6	7.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	385	309 329	135 923	27 174	2 538	22.6	7.5
5411	Legal services .....	28	22 267	8 969	746	96	48.1	24.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	28	22 267	8 969	746	96	48.1	24.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	28	22 267	8 969	746	96	48.1	24.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	28	22 267	8 969	746	96	48.1	24.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	5 523	2 419	597	129	59.3	4.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	5 523	2 419	597	129	59.3	4.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	21	3 904	1 925	443	68	63.4	1.1
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	79	69 676	38 019	8 236	836	23.0	2.2
54133	Engineering services .....	55	45 762	25 397	5 458	453	28.1	2.8
541330	Engineering services .....	55	45 762	25 397	5 458	453	28.1	2.8
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	7	10 618	4 743	1 002	147	1.3	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	7	10 618	4 743	1 002	147	1.3	—
54138	Testing laboratories .....	3	10 136	6 603	1 528	197	D	—
541380	Testing laboratories .....	3	10 136	6 603	1 528	197	D	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	17	7 659	1 827	370	49	30.1	—
54141	Interior design services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	107	139 218	55 302	11 202	853	11.8	6.7
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	107	139 218	55 302	11 202	853	11.8	6.7
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	41	75 311	26 134	5 099	397	6.6	.8
541512	Computer systems design services .....	40	36 166	15 441	3 262	216	21.0	13.1
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	28	D	D	D	c	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	20	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	84	42 141	20 588	4 242	380	43.7	6.5
54161	Management consulting services .....	57	23 422	10 011	1 916	157	57.6	11.5
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	21	12 063	6 597	1 131	98	38.1	14.9
5416122	Executive placement services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	10	5 414	2 204	495	27	16.6	9.9
541618	Other management consulting services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	11	7 538	2 803	565	51	43.4	—
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	11	7 538	2 803	565	51	43.4	—
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	16	11 181	7 774	1 761	172	15.0	.2
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	16	11 181	7 774	1 761	172	15.0	.2
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	17	8 378	2 395	539	67	24.9	25.2
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CARY, NC (WAKE COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>309 329</b>	<b>135 923</b>	<b>27 174</b>	<b>2 538</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>7.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	385	309 329	135 923	27 174	2 538	22.6	7.5
5411	Legal services .....	28	22 267	8 969	746	96	48.1	24.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	28	22 267	8 969	746	96	48.1	24.7
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	28	22 267	8 969	746	96	48.1	24.7
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	28	22 267	8 969	746	96	48.1	24.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	5 523	2 419	597	129	59.3	4.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	33	5 523	2 419	597	129	59.3	4.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	21	3 904	1 925	443	68	63.4	1.1
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	79	69 676	38 019	8 236	836	23.0	2.2
54133	Engineering services .....	55	45 762	25 397	5 458	453	28.1	2.8
541330	Engineering services .....	55	45 762	25 397	5 458	453	28.1	2.8
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	7	10 618	4 743	1 002	147	1.3	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	7	10 618	4 743	1 002	147	1.3	—
54138	Testing laboratories .....	3	10 136	6 603	1 528	197	D	—
541380	Testing laboratories .....	3	10 136	6 603	1 528	197	D	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	17	7 659	1 827	370	49	30.1	—
54141	Interior design services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	107	139 218	55 302	11 202	853	11.8	6.7
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	107	139 218	55 302	11 202	853	11.8	6.7
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	41	75 311	26 134	5 099	397	6.6	.8
541512	Computer systems design services .....	40	36 166	15 441	3 262	216	21.0	13.1
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	28	D	D	D	c	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	20	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	84	42 141	20 588	4 242	380	43.7	6.5
54161	Management consulting services .....	57	23 422	10 011	1 916	157	57.6	11.5
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	21	12 063	6 597	1 131	98	38.1	14.9
5416122	Executive placement services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	10	5 414	2 204	495	27	16.6	9.9
541618	Other management consulting services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	11	7 538	2 803	565	51	43.4	—
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	11	7 538	2 803	565	51	43.4	—
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	16	11 181	7 774	1 761	172	15.0	.2
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	16	11 181	7 774	1 761	172	15.0	.2
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	17	8 378	2 395	539	67	24.9	25.2
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CHAPEL HILL, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>128 510</b>	<b>55 092</b>	<b>11 215</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	228	128 510	55 092	11 215	1 541	29.9	4.7
5411	Legal services .....	43	16 550	6 619	1 051	172	40.0	7.6
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	6 006	3 022	745	104	32.6	3.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	6 006	3 022	745	104	32.6	3.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	13	5 441	2 820	703	87	29.4	3.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	28	24 680	9 694	2 029	209	22.4	.5
54131	Architectural services .....	10	8 209	2 946	548	55	26.8	—
541310	Architectural services .....	10	8 209	2 946	548	55	26.8	—
54133	Engineering services .....	10	11 733	5 065	1 114	103	20.8	1.0
541330	Engineering services .....	10	11 733	5 065	1 114	103	20.8	1.0
54135	Building inspection services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	10	2 288	524	119	24	45.6	3.4
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	29	18 751	7 792	1 769	158	30.5	8.9
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	29	18 751	7 792	1 769	158	30.5	8.9
541512	Computer systems design services .....	11	5 123	2 806	524	40	91.5	4.1
541519	Other computer related services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	66	32 294	14 026	2 690	327	29.3	8.1
54161	Management consulting services .....	47	18 154	6 558	1 346	145	41.0	10.3
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	23	7 560	2 244	447	54	50.7	2.7
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	13	D	D	D	c	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	13	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	9	9 480	3 019	550	58	62.5	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	<b>CHAPEL HILL, NC *—Con.</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.							
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	D	D	D	e	D	D
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	2	D	D	D	e	D	D
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	2	D	D	D	e	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
	<b>CHAPEL HILL, NC (DURHAM COUNTY PART) *</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4 178</b>	<b>1 592</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	4 178	1 592	353	79	36.6	.2
	<b>CHAPEL HILL, NC (ORANGE COUNTY PART) *</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>124 332</b>	<b>53 500</b>	<b>10 862</b>	<b>1 462</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	220	124 332	53 500	10 862	1 462	29.7	4.8
5411	Legal services .....	42	D	D	D	c	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	41	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	41	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	41	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	6 006	3 022	745	104	32.6	3.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	6 006	3 022	745	104	32.6	3.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	13	5 441	2 820	703	87	29.4	3.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	28	24 680	9 694	2 029	209	22.4	.5
54131	Architectural services .....	10	8 209	2 946	548	55	26.8	—
541310	Architectural services .....	10	8 209	2 946	548	55	26.8	—
54133	Engineering services .....	10	11 733	5 065	1 114	103	20.8	1.0
541330	Engineering services .....	10	11 733	5 065	1 114	103	20.8	1.0
54135	Building inspection services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541350	Building inspection services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	10	2 288	524	119	24	45.6	3.4
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	28	D	D	D	c	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	28	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	11	5 123	2 806	524	40	91.5	4.1
541519	Other computer related services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	62	D	D	D	e	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	44	D	D	D	c	D	D
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	12	D	D	D	c	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	12	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	e	D	D
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	2	D	D	D	e	D	D
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	2	D	D	D	e	D	D
	<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b>							
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1 958</b>	<b>2 648 857</b>	<b>1 044 120</b>	<b>235 728</b>	<b>23 207</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>5.3</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CHARLOTTE, NC—Con.</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services—Con.</b>							
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1 958	2 648 857	1 044 120	235 728	23 207	12.7	5.3
5411	Legal services .....	364	410 504	170 524	38 050	3 258	11.4	5.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	351	405 019	168 803	37 699	3 201	11.3	5.1
541110	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	351	405 019	168 803	37 699	3 201	11.3	5.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	351	405 019	168 803	37 699	3 201	11.3	5.1
54119	Other legal services .....	13	5 485	1 721	351	57	22.2	—
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices .....	5	4 112	1 330	265	42	—	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	278	333 367	136 092	29 672	4 339	7.8	3.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	278	333 367	136 092	29 672	4 339	7.8	3.9
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	163	251 575	96 142	19 277	2 154	8.0	.9
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	35	7 080	2 662	976	434	7.0	27.4
541214	Payroll services .....	14	63 773	32 730	8 306	1 535	.6	11.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	66	10 939	4 558	1 113	216	44.5	14.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	363	734 150	298 792	69 059	5 433	11.7	2.4
54131	Architectural services .....	108	141 554	65 791	13 647	1 346	11.0	1.7
541310	Architectural services .....	108	141 554	65 791	13 647	1 346	11.0	1.7
54133	Engineering services .....	198	564 674	221 857	52 919	3 730	10.6	2.6
541330	Engineering services .....	198	564 674	221 857	52 919	3 730	10.6	2.6
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	30	14 874	6 471	1 371	192	46.5	3.6
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	30	14 874	6 471	1 371	192	46.5	3.6
54138	Testing laboratories .....	11	10 454	3 685	872	122	28.8	—
541380	Testing laboratories .....	11	10 454	3 685	872	122	28.8	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	106	D	D	D	e	D	D
54141	Interior design services .....	47	D	D	D	c	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	47	D	D	D	c	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	50	D	D	D	c	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	50	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	46	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	262	563 609	226 049	52 044	4 320	8.1	7.9
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	262	563 609	226 049	52 044	4 320	8.1	7.9
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	119	192 601	96 021	21 333	1 872	8.2	13.3
541512	Computer systems design services .....	117	192 638	69 403	17 387	1 440	13.6	5.7
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	66	127 934	39 754	9 864	824	12.1	6.6
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	51	64 704	29 649	7 523	616	16.4	4.0
541513	Computer facilities management services .....	3	D	D	D	f	D	D
541519	Other computer related services .....	23	D	D	D	e	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	308	340 741	125 105	27 296	2 845	15.7	6.2
54161	Management consulting services .....	256	259 367	85 511	19 056	1 956	16.5	7.8
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	84	156 949	40 304	9 164	721	11.2	4.3
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	88	60 414	29 455	6 698	563	23.9	17.3
5416122	Executive placement services .....	55	D	D	D	e	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	33	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	56	24 191	9 430	1 809	498	34.1	9.7
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	17	12 299	3 838	801	103	16.4	4.8
541618	Other management consulting services .....	11	5 514	2 484	584	71	10.2	3.6
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	20	21 227	8 995	767	103	23.5	3.3
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	20	21 227	8 995	767	103	23.5	3.3
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	32	60 147	30 599	7 473	786	9.6	.5
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	32	60 147	30 599	7 473	786	9.6	.5
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	178	D	D	D	g	D	D
54181	Advertising agencies .....	78	64 486	26 003	5 478	497	34.4	11.5
541810	Advertising agencies .....	78	64 486	26 003	5 478	497	34.4	11.5
54182	Public relations agencies .....	21	16 601	4 587	1 005	127	68.0	6.2
541820	Public relations agencies .....	21	16 601	4 587	1 005	127	68.0	6.2
54184	Media representatives .....	17	D	D	D	c	D	D
541840	Media representatives .....	17	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418401	Radio & television advertising representatives .....	10	8 770	2 963	527	60	1.2	6.8
54185	Display advertising .....	9	D	D	D	f	D	D
541850	Display advertising .....	9	D	D	D	f	D	D
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	14	15 004	7 579	1 876	214	20.7	4.9
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	14	15 004	7 579	1 876	214	20.7	4.9
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	33	D	D	D	c	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	33	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	78	D	D	D	e	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	53	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	41	D	D	D	c	D	D
541922	Commercial photography .....	12	3 923	898	190	32	30.3	2.7
<b>CHERRYVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3 785</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>30.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	3 785	1 471	313	43	52.1	30.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>CHINA GROVE, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	7	1 023	460	118	20	98.7	1.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	1 023	460	118	20	98.7	1.3
<b>CLAYTON, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	23	4 342	1 639	388	89	63.8	5.2
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	23	4 342	1 639	388	89	63.8	5.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CLEMMONS, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	41	11 139	5 171	1 218	216	47.8	7.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	41	11 139	5 171	1 218	216	47.8	7.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	2 986	2 048	527	103	32.7	.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	2 986	2 048	527	103	32.7	.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>CLINTON, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	34	7 362	2 958	919	114	34.4	1.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	7 362	2 958	919	114	34.4	1.0
5411	Legal services .....	18	4 455	1 907	666	56	32.9	.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CONCORD, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	80	36 794	16 670	2 733	510	28.0	1.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	80	36 794	16 670	2 733	510	28.0	1.8
5411	Legal services .....	19	6 344	2 957	682	87	36.9	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	3 546	1 414	371	85	58.4	6.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	3 546	1 414	371	85	58.4	6.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	8 584	4 058	813	113	13.1	2.5
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>CONOVER, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	13	2 702	933	204	34	35.9	32.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	2 702	933	204	34	35.9	32.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	1 475	498	114	18	D	47.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	1 475	498	114	18	D	47.8
<b>CORNELIUS, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	39	21 894	6 445	1 415	213	58.0	.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	39	21 894	6 445	1 415	213	58.0	.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	4 802	2 044	435	59	18.2	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	6	5 439	1 817	355	38	12.9	.8
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	6	5 439	1 817	355	38	12.9	.8
541512	Computer systems design services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	16	8 711	1 791	436	60	93.8	.6
54161	Management consulting services .....	13	7 064	1 239	296	45	99.3	.7
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>DALLAS, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	4	404	91	19	6	65.3	—
<b>DAVIDSON, NC *</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	22	4 964	1 683	303	49	55.1	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	22	4 964	1 683	303	49	55.1	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>DAVIDSON, NC (IREDELL COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>DAVIDSON, NC (MECKLENBURG COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>DUNN, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	40	14 631	5 039	1 171	144	52.1	.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	40	14 631	5 039	1 171	144	52.1	.5
5411	Legal services .....	18	6 546	2 116	631	58	46.0	.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	6 546	2 116	631	58	46.0	.9
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	6 546	2 116	631	58	46.0	.9
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	6 546	2 116	631	58	46.0	.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>DURHAM, NC *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	470	689 201	203 994	54 429	4 648	11.2	5.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	470	689 201	203 994	54 429	4 648	11.2	5.3
5411	Legal services .....	120	60 860	23 260	5 892	614	17.3	4.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	120	60 860	23 260	5 892	614	17.3	4.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	120	60 860	23 260	5 892	614	17.3	4.4
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	120	60 860	23 260	5 892	614	17.3	4.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	60	22 373	10 215	2 501	564	38.4	19.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	60	22 373	10 215	2 501	564	38.4	19.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	30	D	D	D	c	D	D
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	8	D	D	D	e	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	53	54 355	23 793	4 334	527	25.4	15.6
54131	Architectural services .....	22	D	D	D	c	D	D
541310	Architectural services .....	22	D	D	D	c	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	25	27 467	12 942	2 066	299	32.5	28.5
541330	Engineering services .....	25	27 467	12 942	2 066	299	32.5	28.5
5414	Specialized design services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	62	403 704	79 851	26 885	1 272	4.4	1.3
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	62	403 704	79 851	26 885	1 272	4.4	1.3
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	37	D	D	D	e	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	15	12 007	4 132	703	91	22.5	28.0
541513	Computer facilities management services .....	2	D	D	D	f	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	78	D	D	D	f	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	56	D	D	D	f	D	D
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	11	D	D	D	a	D	D
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	8	D	D	D	e	D	D
541618	Other management consulting services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	33	60 650	26 703	6 627	630	6.6	16.9
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	28	D	D	D	f	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	28	D	D	D	f	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	10	29 165	11 564	2 807	255	6.9	23.5
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	18	D	D	D	e	D	D
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	22	9 848	3 923	905	114	40.6	6.7
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	5	2 311	429	84	15	100.0	—
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	5	2 311	429	84	15	100.0	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	13	6 583	1 947	455	101	27.9	—
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>DURHAM, NC (DURHAM COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>689 201</b>	<b>203 994</b>	<b>54 429</b>	<b>4 648</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>5.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	470	689 201	203 994	54 429	4 648	11.2	5.3
5411	Legal services .....	120	60 860	23 260	5 892	614	17.3	4.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	120	60 860	23 260	5 892	614	17.3	4.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	120	60 860	23 260	5 892	614	17.3	4.4
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	120	60 860	23 260	5 892	614	17.3	4.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	60	22 373	10 215	2 501	564	38.4	19.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	60	22 373	10 215	2 501	564	38.4	19.7
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	30	D	D	D	c	D	D
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	8	D	D	D	e	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	53	54 355	23 793	4 334	527	25.4	15.6
54131	Architectural services .....	22	D	D	D	c	D	D
541310	Architectural services .....	22	D	D	D	c	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	25	27 467	12 942	2 066	299	32.5	28.5
541330	Engineering services .....	25	27 467	12 942	2 066	299	32.5	28.5
5414	Specialized design services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	62	403 704	79 851	26 885	1 272	4.4	1.3
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	62	403 704	79 851	26 885	1 272	4.4	1.3
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	37	D	D	D	e	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	15	12 007	4 132	703	91	22.5	28.0
541513	Computer facilities management services .....	2	D	D	D	f	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	78	D	D	D	f	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	56	D	D	D	f	D	D
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	11	D	D	D	a	D	D
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	8	D	D	D	e	D	D
541618	Other management consulting services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	33	60 650	26 703	6 627	630	6.6	16.9
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	28	D	D	D	f	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	28	D	D	D	f	D	D
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	10	29 165	11 564	2 807	255	6.9	23.5
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	18	D	D	D	e	D	D
54172	Research & development in the social sciences & humanities .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	22	9 848	3 923	905	114	40.6	6.7
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	5	2 311	429	84	15	100.0	—
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	5	2 311	429	84	15	100.0	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	13	6 583	1 947	455	101	27.9	—
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>EDEN, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5 523</b>	<b>1 990</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	29	5 523	1 990	394	139	45.0	3.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 404	554	160	51	63.9	12.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 404	554	160	51	63.9	12.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	1 434	838	111	52	64.7	—
<b>EDENTON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4 747</b>	<b>1 873</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>66.0</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	4 747	1 873	417	65	66.0	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	2 206	1 015	232	37	27.7	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	2 206	1 015	232	37	27.7	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	4	1 506	383	68	11	100.0	—
<b>ELIZABETH CITY, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13 308</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>22.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	44	13 308	4 000	801	186	30.8	22.7
5411	Legal services .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>ELIZABETH CITY, NC (PASQUOTANK COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13 308</b>	<b>4 000</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>22.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	44	13 308	4 000	801	186	30.8	22.7
5411	Legal services .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	7 243	1 903	333	72	24.0	15.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ELIZABETHTOWN, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7 385</b>	<b>1 583</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	7 385	1 583	357	77	19.6	8.6
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ELKIN, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2 707</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	2 707	822	185	66	68.2	8.5
<b>ELKIN, NC (SURRY COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2 707</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>68.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	2 707	822	185	66	68.2	8.5
<b>ELON COLLEGE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>EMERALD ISLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 544</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>42.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	1 544	643	124	17	42.8	8.4
<b>ENFIELD, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>ERWIN, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>FAIRMONT, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>FARMVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6 203</b>	<b>2 474</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	6 203	2 474	595	84	41.4	—
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>272</b>	<b>122 888</b>	<b>42 890</b>	<b>8 985</b>	<b>1 849</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	272	122 888	42 890	8 985	1 849	37.7	6.7
5411	Legal services .....	105	51 286	18 087	3 252	580	44.0	6.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	104	D	D	D	f	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	104	D	D	D	f	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	104	D	D	D	f	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	51	16 156	6 223	1 620	557	31.7	9.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	51	16 156	6 223	1 620	557	31.7	9.8
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	25	9 561	3 619	825	144	30.3	4.4
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	10	3 241	1 203	458	346	11.9	6.9
541219	Other accounting services .....	16	3 354	1 401	337	67	54.5	27.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	34	17 026	7 820	1 673	232	31.0	15.8
54131	Architectural services .....	10	5 593	1 673	309	45	18.1	27.9
541310	Architectural services .....	10	5 593	1 673	309	45	18.1	27.9
54133	Engineering services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54141	Interior design services .....	7	4 162	463	104	20	100.0	—
541410	Interior design services .....	7	4 162	463	104	20	100.0	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	14	5 208	1 878	306	52	25.0	1.5
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	14	5 208	1 878	306	52	25.0	1.5
541512	Computer systems design services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	20	17 408	5 547	1 328	216	14.3	2.4
54161	Management consulting services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416122	Executive placement services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	23	7 191	1 691	416	83	49.8	3.0
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	9	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	9	D	D	D	a	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	14	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>FLETCHER, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>2 632</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	2 632	900	240	39	17.7	—
<b>FOREST CITY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>2 076</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>53.5</b>	<b>22.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	2 076	663	177	58	53.5	22.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	944	317	85	31	69.5	8.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	944	317	85	31	69.5	8.2
<b>FRANKLIN, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>5 396</b>	<b>2 498</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>49.5</b>	<b>26.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	23	5 396	2 498	593	110	49.5	26.6
5411	Legal services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>FUQUAY-VARINA, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>25</b>	<b>9 111</b>	<b>3 977</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>1.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	25	9 111	3 977	976	117	44.6	1.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	1 018	254	62	13	79.0	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	1 018	254	62	13	79.0	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>GARNER, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>16 920</b>	<b>6 375</b>	<b>1 354</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	55	16 920	6 375	1 354	205	58.2	3.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	3 531	1 232	358	46	70.7	1.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	3 531	1 232	358	46	70.7	1.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	20	9 643	4 019	809	117	49.4	4.7

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>GASTONIA, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>52 127</b>	<b>20 640</b>	<b>4 925</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	139	52 127	20 640	4 925	648	29.7	4.3
5411	Legal services .....	59	21 158	9 257	1 910	247	33.8	4.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	57	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	57	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	57	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	29	9 726	3 020	789	143	25.5	4.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	29	9 726	3 020	789	143	25.5	4.5
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	17	8 252	2 495	613	94	20.4	.9
541219	Other accounting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	20	8 676	3 807	800	122	35.5	2.9
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	12	4 798	2 107	775	39	33.8	7.8
54161	Management consulting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	4 981	1 727	491	58	2.4	4.7
54182	Public relations agencies .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541820	Public relations agencies .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>GIBSONVILLE, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>79.2</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	962	678	133	9	79.2	—
<b>GIBSONVILLE, NC (ALAMANCE COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>GIBSONVILLE, NC (GUILFORD COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>GOLDSBORO, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>38 728</b>	<b>14 197</b>	<b>3 403</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	101	38 728	14 197	3 403	519	39.2	1.1
5411	Legal services .....	39	12 838	4 354	823	152	40.6	2.4
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	39	12 838	4 354	823	152	40.6	2.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	39	12 838	4 354	823	152	40.6	2.4
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	39	12 838	4 354	823	152	40.6	2.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	6 024	2 794	657	153	46.5	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	6 024	2 794	657	153	46.5	—
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	15	D	D	D	c	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>GRAHAM, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>8 050</b>	<b>3 391</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	39	8 050	3 391	830	136	46.5	7.0
5411	Legal services .....	23	3 672	889	189	43	45.6	5.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	23	3 672	889	189	43	45.6	5.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	23	3 672	889	189	43	45.6	5.3
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	23	3 672	889	189	43	45.6	5.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	2 870	1 754	487	66	41.6	13.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	2 870	1 754	487	66	41.6	13.0
<b>GRANITE FALLS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2 086</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	2 086	654	134	28	100.0	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D.]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>GREENSBORO, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>541 965</b>	<b>192 722</b>	<b>42 360</b>	<b>5 741</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>5.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	763	541 965	192 722	42 360	5 741	25.9	5.5
5411	Legal services .....	192	140 955	47 056	9 367	1 263	30.7	2.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	185	139 677	46 465	9 244	1 240	30.6	2.5
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	185	139 677	46 465	9 244	1 240	30.6	2.5
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	185	139 677	46 465	9 244	1 240	30.6	2.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	124	82 087	27 044	6 618	957	13.1	6.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	124	82 087	27 044	6 618	957	13.1	6.4
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	78	62 695	16 934	4 234	508	14.1	2.2
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	15	6 388	1 965	608	236	3.5	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	27	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	105	70 778	30 590	6 787	784	40.3	7.0
54131	Architectural services .....	25	13 062	5 298	1 236	127	20.6	3.7
541310	Architectural services .....	25	13 062	5 298	1 236	127	20.6	3.7
54133	Engineering services .....	60	50 323	21 753	4 785	531	45.8	8.4
541330	Engineering services .....	60	50 323	21 753	4 785	531	45.8	8.4
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	10	4 243	2 026	451	78	51.3	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	10	4 243	2 026	451	78	51.3	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	65	28 543	6 278	1 291	210	38.7	2.0
54141	Interior design services .....	26	12 827	2 086	401	86	59.6	.2
541410	Interior design services .....	26	12 827	2 086	401	86	59.6	.2
54143	Graphic design services .....	33	13 824	3 376	720	106	23.6	3.9
541430	Graphic design services .....	33	13 824	3 376	720	106	23.6	3.9
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	32	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	75	83 885	36 780	7 755	743	16.2	7.2
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	75	83 885	36 780	7 755	743	16.2	7.2
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	33	D	D	D	e	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	38	48 442	18 844	3 908	408	17.0	3.0
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	21	D	D	D	e	D	D
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	17	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	110	49 644	22 271	4 916	585	33.8	8.9
54161	Management consulting services .....	98	43 776	20 435	4 581	537	27.7	10.0
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	40	15 390	7 056	1 509	146	39.1	12.1
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	36	20 051	11 233	2 560	304	23.3	2.2
5416122	Executive placement services .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	17	7 569	3 911	836	112	25.0	5.8
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	6	5 028	1 340	284	37	86.2	—
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	6	5 028	1 340	284	37	86.2	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	47	43 892	10 812	2 589	709	28.1	2.3
54181	Advertising agencies .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
541810	Advertising agencies .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
54185	Display advertising .....	4	21 885	5 200	1 209	533	15.6	—
541850	Display advertising .....	4	21 885	5 200	1 209	533	15.6	—
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	6	1 800	476	94	24	49.7	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	40	D	D	D	e	D	D
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	32	D	D	D	c	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
541922	Commercial photography .....	13	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>GREENVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>75 554</b>	<b>30 883</b>	<b>6 593</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>35.8</b>	<b>11.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	177	75 554	30 883	6 593	1 131	35.8	11.6
5411	Legal services .....	62	26 796	11 399	2 382	334	29.5	7.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	61	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	61	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	61	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	38	10 333	4 205	991	276	42.2	1.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	38	10 333	4 205	991	276	42.2	1.5
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	24	7 134	3 326	691	104	43.5	1.8
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	5	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
54138	Testing laboratories .....	5	6 051	2 314	513	64	45.7	5.1
541380	Testing laboratories .....	5	6 051	2 314	513	64	45.7	5.1
5414	Specialized design services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	10	5 977	2 235	492	104	16.2	13.2
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	10	5 977	2 235	492	104	16.2	13.2
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	12	4 551	1 403	276	55	75.1	—
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>HAMLET, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>HAVELOCK, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	23	14 672	6 693	1 517	333	16.1	7.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	23	14 672	6 693	1 517	333	16.1	7.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	8 741	3 964	1 108	202	7.6	3.7
54133	Engineering services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>HENDERSON, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411	Legal services .....	16	3 483	755	185	42	56.2	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	16	3 483	755	185	42	56.2	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	16	3 483	755	185	42	56.2	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	16	3 483	755	185	42	56.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	3 815	2 456	583	118	—	20.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	3 815	2 456	583	118	—	20.1
<b>HENDERSONVILLE, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	72	19 697	8 722	1 928	313	47.5	1.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	72	19 697	8 722	1 928	313	47.5	1.8
5411	Legal services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	5 934	3 480	750	100	22.0	2.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	5 934	3 480	750	100	22.0	2.0
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	3 168	1 506	377	55	54.5	—
<b>HICKORY, NC *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	172	73 591	26 607	6 106	939	35.4	6.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	172	73 591	26 607	6 106	939	35.4	6.0
5411	Legal services .....	47	17 039	4 760	1 050	165	29.1	15.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	47	17 039	4 760	1 050	165	29.1	15.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	47	17 039	4 760	1 050	165	29.1	15.3
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	47	17 039	4 760	1 050	165	29.1	15.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	36	14 092	5 034	1 286	224	40.7	3.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	36	14 092	5 034	1 286	224	40.7	3.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	23	11 730	4 275	1 074	153	40.2	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	28	14 892	5 847	1 291	185	36.6	3.3
54133	Engineering services .....	16	10 774	4 186	911	119	38.4	4.5
541330	Engineering services .....	16	10 774	4 186	911	119	38.4	4.5
5414	Specialized design services .....	11	8 092	2 739	507	77	2.3	—
54143	Graphic design services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	12	6 454	3 506	845	76	40.7	—
54161	Management consulting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	17	7 384	2 415	586	97	56.4	1.7
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>HICKORY, NC (CATAWBA COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>73 591</b>	<b>26 607</b>	<b>6 106</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	172	73 591	26 607	6 106	939	35.4	6.0
5411	Legal services .....	47	17 039	4 760	1 050	165	29.1	15.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	47	17 039	4 760	1 050	165	29.1	15.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	47	17 039	4 760	1 050	165	29.1	15.3
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	47	17 039	4 760	1 050	165	29.1	15.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	36	14 092	5 034	1 286	224	40.7	3.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	36	14 092	5 034	1 286	224	40.7	3.6
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	23	11 730	4 275	1 074	153	40.2	—
541219	Other accounting services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	28	14 892	5 847	1 291	185	36.6	3.3
54133	Engineering services .....	16	10 774	4 186	911	119	38.4	4.5
541330	Engineering services .....	16	10 774	4 186	911	119	38.4	4.5
5414	Specialized design services .....	11	8 092	2 739	507	77	2.3	—
54143	Graphic design services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	12	6 454	3 506	845	76	40.7	—
54161	Management consulting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	17	7 384	2 415	586	97	56.4	1.7
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>HIGH POINT, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>127 644</b>	<b>51 473</b>	<b>11 864</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>12.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	206	127 644	51 473	11 864	1 579	21.8	12.7
5411	Legal services .....	43	15 596	4 385	984	158	38.6	1.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	43	15 596	4 385	984	158	38.6	1.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	43	15 596	4 385	984	158	38.6	1.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	43	15 596	4 385	984	158	38.6	1.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	37	19 899	8 798	2 196	317	18.1	3.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	37	19 899	8 798	2 196	317	18.1	3.2
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	18	17 152	7 573	1 790	188	15.5	1.0
541219	Other accounting services .....	14	1 957	914	207	39	42.7	23.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	28	12 765	4 133	935	86	24.4	5.2
54141	Interior design services .....	14	4 636	972	210	31	54.0	—
541410	Interior design services .....	14	4 636	972	210	31	54.0	—
54149	Other specialized design services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
541490	Other specialized design services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	12	10 440	4 587	1 124	140	12.8	.7
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	12	10 440	4 587	1 124	140	12.8	.7
541512	Computer systems design services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	30	9 256	3 578	571	66	49.2	4.4
54161	Management consulting services .....	21	6 472	2 821	411	43	32.5	1.1
5418	Advertising & related services .....	24	24 458	11 449	2 509	245	10.9	21.4
54181	Advertising agencies .....	13	13 489	8 356	1 799	156	3.2	—
541810	Advertising agencies .....	13	13 489	8 356	1 799	156	3.2	—
54184	Media representatives .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541840	Media representatives .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	D	D	D	e	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	19	29 374	11 537	2 934	458	17.0	30.9
541922	Commercial photography .....	14	28 576	11 309	2 848	438	16.7	31.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>HIGH POINT, NC (GUILFORD COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>g</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	204	D	D	D	g	D	D
5411	Legal services .....	43	15 596	4 385	984	158	38.6	1.2
541111	Offices of lawyers .....	43	15 596	4 385	984	158	38.6	1.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	43	15 596	4 385	984	158	38.6	1.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	43	15 596	4 385	984	158	38.6	1.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	37	19 899	8 798	2 196	317	18.1	3.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	37	19 899	8 798	2 196	317	18.1	3.2
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	18	17 152	7 573	1 790	188	15.5	1.0
541219	Other accounting services .....	14	1 957	914	207	39	42.7	23.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	28	12 765	4 133	935	86	24.4	5.2
54141	Interior design services .....	14	4 636	972	210	31	54.0	—
541410	Interior design services .....	14	4 636	972	210	31	54.0	—
54149	Other specialized design services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
541490	Other specialized design services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	12	10 440	4 587	1 124	140	12.8	.7
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	12	10 440	4 587	1 124	140	12.8	.7
541512	Computer systems design services .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	21	6 472	2 821	411	43	32.5	1.1
5418	Advertising & related services .....	24	24 458	11 449	2 509	245	10.9	21.4
54181	Advertising agencies .....	13	13 489	8 356	1 799	156	3.2	—
541810	Advertising agencies .....	13	13 489	8 356	1 799	156	3.2	—
54184	Media representatives .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541840	Media representatives .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	D	D	D	e	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	19	29 374	11 537	2 934	458	17.0	30.9
541922	Commercial photography .....	14	28 576	11 309	2 848	438	16.7	31.8
<b>HIGH POINT, NC (RANDOLPH COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>HILLSBOROUGH, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7 642</b>	<b>3 325</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>6.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	37	7 642	3 325	741	123	55.1	6.2
5411	Legal services .....	16	2 837	1 325	303	43	58.5	1.4
541111	Offices of lawyers .....	16	2 837	1 325	303	43	58.5	1.4
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	16	2 837	1 325	303	43	58.5	1.4
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	16	2 837	1 325	303	43	58.5	1.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	892	253	53	22	58.4	21.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	892	253	53	22	58.4	21.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	1 787	831	193	35	35.1	—
<b>HOLLY SPRINGS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1 993</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>67.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 993	870	115	17	67.4	2.1
<b>HOPE MILLS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	7	1 043	308	78	17	46.0	—
<b>HUDSON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>HUNTERSVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>20 423</b>	<b>7 769</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	37	20 423	7 769	1 559	178	41.2	1.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	6 515	2 783	653	72	45.8	—
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	13	7 024	3 130	624	45	20.5	2.9
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	13	7 024	3 130	624	45	20.5	2.9
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	3 646	629	152	21	43.8	—
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>JACKSONVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>26 644</b>	<b>9 108</b>	<b>2 053</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>49.1</b>	<b>6.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	92	26 644	9 108	2 053	590	49.1	6.8
5411	Legal services .....	44	14 774	4 565	951	199	50.3	10.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	44	14 774	4 565	951	199	50.3	10.8
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	44	14 774	4 565	951	199	50.3	10.8
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	44	14 774	4 565	951	199	50.3	10.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	5 217	2 029	553	252	35.7	2.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	5 217	2 029	553	252	35.7	2.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	4	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	3 874	1 694	377	81	54.9	.8
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>JAMESTOWN, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5 575</b>	<b>2 846</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	25	5 575	2 846	584	67	39.4	.2
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>12 310</b>	<b>5 560</b>	<b>1 217</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	46	12 310	5 560	1 217	229	43.0	2.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	2 325	1 182	404	87	46.1	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	2 325	1 182	404	87	46.1	—
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	1 849	992	177	32	13.8	10.5
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	6	4 042	2 133	342	49	30.9	—
54161	Management consulting services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC (CABARRUS COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>9 650</b>	<b>4 506</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	38	9 650	4 506	978	190	30.3	3.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC (ROWAN COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2 660</b>	<b>1 054</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>89.3</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	2 660	1 054	239	39	89.3	—
<b>KERNERSVILLE, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>24 454</b>	<b>9 260</b>	<b>2 002</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	67	24 454	9 260	2 002	348	43.9	5.0
5411	Legal services .....	13	4 848	1 445	298	50	34.2	.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	13	4 848	1 445	298	50	34.2	.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	13	4 848	1 445	298	50	34.2	.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	13	4 848	1 445	298	50	34.2	.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 504	444	142	41	61.4	.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 504	444	142	41	61.4	.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	13	6 880	2 855	631	108	41.3	—
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	8	4 103	2 121	436	66	67.5	.9
54161	Management consulting services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>KERNERSVILLE, NC (FORSYTH COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>24 454</b>	<b>9 260</b>	<b>2 002</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	67	24 454	9 260	2 002	348	43.9	5.0
5411	Legal services .....	13	4 848	1 445	298	50	34.2	.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	13	4 848	1 445	298	50	34.2	.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	13	4 848	1 445	298	50	34.2	.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	13	4 848	1 445	298	50	34.2	.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 504	444	142	41	61.4	.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 504	444	142	41	61.4	.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	13	6 880	2 855	631	108	41.3	—
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	8	4 103	2 121	436	66	67.5	.9
54161	Management consulting services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>KILL DEVIL HILLS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>3 070</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	3 070	1 377	292	61	68.9	—
<b>KING, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2 462</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	2 462	883	215	47	81.8	2.2
<b>KING, NC (STOKES COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2 462</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>81.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	2 462	883	215	47	81.8	2.2
<b>KINGS MOUNTAIN, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4 766</b>	<b>1 578</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	4 766	1 578	559	243	52.7	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	2 427	960	415	210	28.2	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	2 427	960	415	210	28.2	—
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>KINGS MOUNTAIN, NC (CLEVELAND COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>KINGS MOUNTAIN, NC (GASTON COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	2	D	D	D	c	D	D
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	1	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>KINSTON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>23 135</b>	<b>12 049</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	50	23 135	12 049	2 529	351	16.9	2.9
5411	Legal services .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	19	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	8 109	4 514	876	108	8.3	3.1
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>KNIGHTDALE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5 133</b>	<b>1 315</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>47.4</b>	<b>42.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	5 133	1 315	251	41	47.4	42.1
<b>LA GRANGE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b>—</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>LAURINBURG, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6 537</b>	<b>2 873</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>38.8</b>	<b>1.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	6 537	2 873	507	83	38.8	1.8
5411	Legal services .....	9	3 845	1 794	279	37	33.7	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	9	3 845	1 794	279	37	33.7	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	9	3 845	1 794	279	37	33.7	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	9	3 845	1 794	279	37	33.7	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 694	677	148	28	51.1	1.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 694	677	148	28	51.1	1.3
<b>LENOIR, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>14 100</b>	<b>6 103</b>	<b>1 433</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	36	14 100	6 103	1 433	204	45.2	3.4
5411	Legal services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 926	1 082	248	46	67.3	16.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 926	1 082	248	46	67.3	16.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>LEWISVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2 507</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>32.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	2 507	681	117	27	42.4	32.3
<b>LEXINGTON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>17 008</b>	<b>5 540</b>	<b>1 264</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	63	17 008	5 540	1 264	222	39.6	1.0
5411	Legal services .....	26	7 426	2 089	457	79	25.2	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	26	7 426	2 089	457	79	25.2	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	26	7 426	2 089	457	79	25.2	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	26	7 426	2 089	457	79	25.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	5 119	1 894	501	100	35.9	2.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	5 119	1 894	501	100	35.9	2.5
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>LINCOLN, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6 131</b>	<b>2 375</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	6 131	2 375	486	112	45.6	3.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	1 743	659	189	41	61.1	9.1
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	1 743	659	189	41	61.1	9.1
<b>LONG BEACH, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>
<b>LOUISBURG, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3 966</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	3 966	1 113	257	63	43.2	8.1
<b>LUMBERTON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>22 344</b>	<b>6 237</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	63	22 344	6 237	1 532	441	56.8	6.8
5411	Legal services .....	23	12 115	2 469	511	110	70.1	.5
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	23	12 115	2 469	511	110	70.1	.5
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	23	12 115	2 469	511	110	70.1	.5
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	23	12 115	2 469	511	110	70.1	.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	4 469	1 718	514	234	31.5	13.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	19	4 469	1 718	514	234	31.5	13.2
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>MARION, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411	Legal services .....	11	3 441	1 390	295	50	26.0	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MATTHEWS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>29 001</b>	<b>13 238</b>	<b>2 979</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>32.2</b>	<b>4.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	70	29 001	13 238	2 979	483	32.2	4.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	2 465	903	210	64	37.0	.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	2 465	903	210	64	37.0	.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	22	17 499	9 274	2 193	337	18.4	3.0
54133	Engineering services .....	11	D	D	D	e	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	11	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>MAXTON, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>MAXTON, NC (ROBESON COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>MEBANE, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1 827</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 827	906	217	39	36.6	—
<b>MEBANE, NC (ALAMANCE COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MEBANE, NC (ORANGE COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>MINT HILL, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>9 334</b>	<b>4 180</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>61.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	40	9 334	4 180	991	122	61.9	14.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	2 193	1 284	467	45	51.3	2.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	2 193	1 284	467	45	51.3	2.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	13	2 806	1 388	275	38	65.0	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>MOCKVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3 124</b>	<b>1 043</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>11.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	3 124	1 043	250	69	77.3	11.8
<b>MONROE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>51 099</b>	<b>16 065</b>	<b>3 915</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	80	51 099	16 065	3 915	587	22.0	1.4
5411	Legal services .....	28	7 175	2 961	691	87	57.4	1.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	5 308	2 106	593	125	30.1	2.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	5 308	2 106	593	125	30.1	2.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	15	29 752	8 759	2 139	289	9.2	.8
54133	Engineering services .....	7	D	D	D	e	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	7	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>MOORESVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>26 228</b>	<b>8 701</b>	<b>1 814</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>43.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	51	26 228	8 701	1 814	268	43.5	2.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	2 399	906	171	62	45.3	.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	2 399	906	171	62	45.3	.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	12 931	3 466	757	94	19.8	3.3
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	7	2 910	1 348	267	24	37.7	1.5
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>MOREHEAD CITY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>16 732</b>	<b>4 088</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>23.8</b>	<b>50.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	43	16 732	4 088	924	173	23.8	50.7
5411	Legal services .....	14	2 813	1 303	289	50	41.2	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	14	2 813	1 303	289	50	41.2	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	14	2 813	1 303	289	50	41.2	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	14	2 813	1 303	289	50	41.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	2 910	1 042	259	44	32.1	7.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	2 910	1 042	259	44	32.1	7.0
5418	Advertising & related services .....	7	9 037	1 195	248	47	12.7	80.6
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MORGANTON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>21 454</b>	<b>8 694</b>	<b>1 918</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>37.5</b>	<b>4.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	69	21 454	8 694	1 918	363	37.5	4.9
5411	Legal services .....	24	8 406	3 098	607	101	40.1	7.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	24	8 406	3 098	607	101	40.1	7.8
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	24	8 406	3 098	607	101	40.1	7.8
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	24	8 406	3 098	607	101	40.1	7.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	4 416	1 799	451	112	42.2	.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	4 416	1 799	451	112	42.2	.8
541219	Other accounting services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	16	6 423	3 173	716	109	33.4	4.4
<b>MOUNT AIRY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>10 598</b>	<b>3 087</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>4.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	46	10 598	3 087	754	182	56.1	4.7
5411	Legal services .....	16	4 141	1 018	210	51	60.7	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	16	4 141	1 018	210	51	60.7	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	16	4 141	1 018	210	51	60.7	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	16	4 141	1 018	210	51	60.7	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	3 292	1 266	367	93	33.8	8.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	3 292	1 266	367	93	33.8	8.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	1 510	569	138	26	58.8	—
<b>MOUNT HOLLY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2 760</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	2 760	780	206	31	28.9	—
<b>MOUNT OLIVE, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1 971</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 971	973	131	36	40.6	10.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MOUNT OLIVE, NC (WAYNE COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1 971</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>10.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 971	973	131	36	40.6	10.5
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>MURFREESBORO, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>NASHVILLE, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	13	3 777	1 108	250	50	60.5	1.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	3 777	1 108	250	50	60.5	1.5
<b>NEW BERN, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	96	48 807	22 601	4 689	596	26.2	1.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	96	48 807	22 601	4 689	596	26.2	1.7
5411	Legal services .....	44	27 269	15 308	2 898	331	14.1	2.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	43	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	43	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	43	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	D	D	D	c	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	20	D	D	D	c	D	D
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	16	6 593	2 113	437	64	49.3	1.5
5414	Specialized design services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>NEWPORT, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>NEWTON, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	27	6 283	2 152	535	81	61.2	2.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	27	6 283	2 152	535	81	61.2	2.6
5411	Legal services .....	12	3 966	1 580	368	50	43.9	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	12	3 966	1 580	368	50	43.9	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	12	3 966	1 580	368	50	43.9	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	12	3 966	1 580	368	50	43.9	—
<b>NORTH WILKESBORO, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	26	10 900	3 439	743	132	51.6	8.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	10 900	3 439	743	132	51.6	8.3
5411	Legal services .....	6	3 897	1 068	225	47	46.9	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	6	3 897	1 068	225	47	46.9	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	6	3 897	1 068	225	47	46.9	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	6	3 897	1 068	225	47	46.9	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	3 304	943	224	44	43.1	7.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	3 304	943	224	44	43.1	7.5
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>OXFORD, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	28	6 208	2 034	448	89	56.4	16.9
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	28	6 208	2 034	448	89	56.4	16.9
5411	Legal services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	1 041	429	101	23	54.7	20.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	1 041	429	101	23	54.7	20.7
<b>PINEHURST, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	36	12 179	3 880	954	114	48.6	11.1
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	36	12 179	3 880	954	114	48.6	11.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	3 811	1 484	314	41	92.4	—
5414	Specialized design services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>PINEVILLE, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	17	3 679	1 338	339	74	48.7	4.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	3 679	1 338	339	74	48.7	4.8
<b>PLYMOUTH, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	7	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>RAEFORD, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>RALEIGH, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>1 424 068</b>	<b>566 782</b>	<b>127 067</b>	<b>12 856</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>10.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	1 465	1 424 068	566 782	127 067	12 856	20.1	10.1
5411	Legal services .....	306	303 681	105 357	22 483	2 439	20.5	2.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	299	301 079	104 485	22 276	2 415	20.6	2.8
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	299	301 079	104 485	22 276	2 415	20.6	2.8
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	299	301 079	104 485	22 276	2 415	20.6	2.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	148	103 297	37 116	8 834	1 326	19.5	1.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	148	103 297	37 116	8 834	1 326	19.5	1.4
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	98	88 217	30 718	7 401	839	18.5	.7
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	10	D	D	D	e	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	37	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	275	295 820	138 235	31 289	3 217	24.4	10.1
54131	Architectural services .....	72	47 724	18 961	4 027	442	26.4	8.8
541310	Architectural services .....	72	47 724	18 961	4 027	442	26.4	8.8
54133	Engineering services .....	170	239 226	115 002	26 291	2 622	23.7	10.4
541330	Engineering services .....	170	239 226	115 002	26 291	2 622	23.7	10.4
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	16	4 854	2 398	529	90	47.0	7.2
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	16	4 854	2 398	529	90	47.0	7.2
5414	Specialized design services .....	74	36 506	8 028	1 882	272	56.1	1.2
54141	Interior design services .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	42	20 856	6 028	1 464	203	47.0	2.0
541430	Graphic design services .....	42	20 856	6 028	1 464	203	47.0	2.0
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	39	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	248	350 405	159 609	35 904	3 059	7.1	21.1
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	248	350 405	159 609	35 904	3 059	7.1	21.1
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	98	206 599	99 449	21 984	1 745	3.9	22.5
541512	Computer systems design services .....	120	129 122	52 252	12 141	1 094	10.8	19.5
5415121	Computer systems integrators .....	43	72 125	21 474	4 911	448	6.4	5.2
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	77	56 997	30 778	7 230	646	16.5	37.7
541519	Other computer related services .....	28	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	214	137 332	51 500	11 220	1 055	26.7	9.8
54161	Management consulting services .....	159	111 082	40 987	8 852	804	24.2	7.2
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	71	70 482	24 914	5 130	433	13.6	4.0
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	51	25 944	10 616	2 273	262	38.2	7.1
5416122	Executive placement services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	27	D	D	D	c	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	29	16 906	6 421	1 577	176	41.8	23.9
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	29	16 906	6 421	1 577	176	41.8	23.9
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	26	9 344	4 092	791	75	30.2	14.8
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	26	9 344	4 092	791	75	30.2	14.8
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	31	48 717	17 509	4 214	298	10.7	13.3
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	28	48 389	17 363	4 196	285	10.6	12.9
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	28	48 389	17 363	4 196	285	10.6	12.9
5417101	R&D in the physical & engineering sciences .....	14	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	122	133 511	44 516	10 138	915	26.6	6.2
54181	Advertising agencies .....	37	69 557	29 986	7 000	520	27.1	7.0
541810	Advertising agencies .....	37	69 557	29 986	7 000	520	27.1	7.0
54182	Public relations agencies .....	32	18 332	6 411	1 236	126	36.4	7.3
541820	Public relations agencies .....	32	18 332	6 411	1 236	126	36.4	7.3
54185	Display advertising .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
541850	Display advertising .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418502	Outdoor advertising services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	18	22 215	2 629	620	71	19.7	1.5
5418903	Sign painting & lettering shop .....	7	D	D	D	a	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	47	14 799	4 912	1 103	275	60.2	5.7
54192	Photographic services .....	34	8 392	2 900	655	170	40.1	9.8
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
541922	Commercial photography .....	14	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>RANDLEMAN, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>RED SPRINGS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2 422</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>92.1</b>	<b>-</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	2 422	612	168	24	92.1	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>REIDSVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4 775</b>	<b>1 693</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>39.1</b>	<b>8.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	4 775	1 693	435	129	39.1	8.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ROANOKE RAPIDS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5 236</b>	<b>1 891</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>23.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	29	5 236	1 891	408	147	36.6	23.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	11	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>ROCKINGHAM, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>10 848</b>	<b>3 684</b>	<b>870</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>61.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	42	10 848	3 684	870	174	61.1	1.3
5411	Legal services .....	19	5 090	1 394	380	57	73.4	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	19	5 090	1 394	380	57	73.4	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	19	5 090	1 394	380	57	73.4	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	19	5 090	1 394	380	57	73.4	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>52 636</b>	<b>19 129</b>	<b>4 138</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	89	52 636	19 129	4 138	610	24.3	6.5
5411	Legal services .....	30	22 313	7 327	1 603	208	28.7	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	29	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	29	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	29	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	8 654	2 425	605	142	27.4	10.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	8 654	2 425	605	142	27.4	10.2
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	9	6 171	1 488	292	60	23.9	1.4
541219	Other accounting services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	7 247	3 279	487	65	37.2	2.3
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	5	4 941	1 953	469	67	8.8	38.4
54161	Management consulting services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	7	6 669	3 367	801	88	.6	6.3
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC (EDGECOMBE COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4 848</b>	<b>2 296</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>11.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	4 848	2 296	582	115	33.4	11.8
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC (NASH COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>47 788</b>	<b>16 833</b>	<b>3 556</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	79	47 788	16 833	3 556	495	23.4	6.0
5411	Legal services .....	26	D	D	D	c	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	9	6 171	1 488	292	60	23.9	1.4
541219	Other accounting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	7	6 669	3 367	801	88	.6	6.3
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>ROXBORO, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6 764</b>	<b>2 221</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	6 764	2 221	490	100	40.3	.4
5411	Legal services .....	9	4 195	949	222	37	23.8	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	9	4 195	949	222	37	23.8	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	9	4 195	949	222	37	23.8	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	9	4 195	949	222	37	23.8	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>RUTHERFORDTON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>45.9</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	16	3 384	949	260	56	45.9	—
<b>SALISBURY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>35 846</b>	<b>11 477</b>	<b>2 014</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	81	35 846	11 477	2 014	340	39.4	6.2
5411	Legal services .....	32	D	D	D	c	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	6 251	2 472	597	112	57.7	10.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	6 251	2 472	597	112	57.7	10.0
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	13	5 600	2 139	473	65	65.1	6.9
<b>SANFORD, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>16 018</b>	<b>6 102</b>	<b>1 403</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>39.3</b>	<b>.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	57	16 018	6 102	1 403	255	39.3	.4
5411	Legal services .....	14	4 491	2 240	515	72	23.1	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	14	4 491	2 240	515	72	23.1	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	14	4 491	2 240	515	72	23.1	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	14	4 491	2 240	515	72	23.1	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	3 921	1 449	375	75	45.6	.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	3 921	1 449	375	75	45.6	.4
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>SCOTLAND NECK, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>SELMA, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2 833</b>	<b>1 763</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	2 833	1 763	141	41	17.5	2.9
5411	Legal services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>SHELBY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>21 326</b>	<b>8 409</b>	<b>1 724</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>60.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	78	21 326	8 409	1 724	321	60.9	2.8
5411	Legal services .....	21	6 229	2 366	529	79	66.6	2.1
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	6 229	2 366	529	79	66.6	2.1
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	6 229	2 366	529	79	66.6	2.1
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	6 229	2 366	529	79	66.6	2.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	3 475	1 219	289	62	59.2	8.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	23	3 475	1 219	289	62	59.2	8.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	5 476	2 340	348	72	24.5	—
54131	Architectural services .....	6	4 437	1 778	229	48	6.9	—
541310	Architectural services .....	6	4 437	1 778	229	48	6.9	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>SILER CITY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3 216</b>	<b>1 023</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>70.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	3 216	1 023	167	39	70.5	2.5
<b>SMITHFIELD, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>16 304</b>	<b>6 753</b>	<b>1 464</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	57	16 304	6 753	1 464	259	32.8	8.5
5411	Legal services .....	27	7 652	3 432	636	87	26.8	8.0
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	3 848	1 709	462	94	55.1	7.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	15	3 848	1 709	462	94	55.1	7.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	4	2 113	913	202	36	9.9	—
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	2 113	913	202	36	9.9	—
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	4	2 113	913	202	36	9.9	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>SOUTHERN PINES, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>21 176</b>	<b>8 640</b>	<b>1 920</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	54	21 176	8 640	1 920	297	30.4	7.7
5411	Legal services .....	20	5 086	1 640	278	47	54.2	15.3
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	20	5 086	1 640	278	47	54.2	15.3
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	20	5 086	1 640	278	47	54.2	15.3
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	20	5 086	1 640	278	47	54.2	15.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	2 971	1 076	284	43	21.1	8.7
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	2 971	1 076	284	43	21.1	8.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	9 076	4 326	963	138	7.5	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>SOUTHPORT, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1 860</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 860	662	170	39	3.5	—
<b>SPINDALE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1 189</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>61.5</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 189	407	69	28	61.5	—
<b>SPRING LAKE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>STALLINGS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>STANLEY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>STATESVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>26 173</b>	<b>10 940</b>	<b>2 082</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	78	26 173	10 940	2 082	361	37.0	5.9
5411	Legal services .....	27	11 070	5 099	867	124	34.1	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	5 533	3 006	583	139	33.3	7.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	5 533	3 006	583	139	33.3	7.4
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	6	D	D	D	a	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>STOKESDALE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>16.3</b>
<b>TARBORO, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11 396</b>	<b>2 410</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>26.5</b>	<b>9.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	11 396	2 410	648	175	26.5	9.3
5411	Legal services .....	13	4 061	1 003	249	43	39.2	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	13	4 061	1 003	249	43	39.2	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	13	4 061	1 003	249	43	39.2	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	13	4 061	1 003	249	43	39.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>THOMASVILLE, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>8 677</b>	<b>3 593</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	36	8 677	3 593	639	145	38.1	12.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	2 156	860	207	64	37.9	4.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	2 156	860	207	64	37.9	4.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>THOMASVILLE, NC (DAVIDSON COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>8 677</b>	<b>3 593</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>12.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	36	8 677	3 593	639	145	38.1	12.4
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	2 156	860	207	64	37.9	4.8
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	2 156	860	207	64	37.9	4.8
<b>TRENT WOODS, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>88.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	1 333	350	122	11	88.2	1.1
<b>TROY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1 922</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 922	683	155	46	44.2	—
<b>VALDESE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>51.6</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 579	731	170	29	51.6	—
<b>WADESBORO, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>WAKE FOREST, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>4 680</b>	<b>1 779</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>29.0</b>	<b>12.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	23	4 680	1 779	310	88	29.0	12.8
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	1 356	486	96	29	51.4	—
<b>WALLACE, NC *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3 086</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	3 086	962	228	58	77.6	15.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	975	352	90	21	78.5	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	975	352	90	21	78.5	—
<b>WALLACE, NC (DUPLIN COUNTY PART) *</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3 086</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>77.6</b>	<b>15.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	3 086	962	228	58	77.6	15.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	975	352	90	21	78.5	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	975	352	90	21	78.5	—
<b>WARSAW, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1 150</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>97.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 150	344	74	14	97.6	2.4
<b>WASHINGTON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>7 847</b>	<b>3 479</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>53.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	40	7 847	3 479	780	143	53.7	9.7
5411	Legal services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 463	1 257	292	56	44.2	23.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	13	2 463	1 257	292	56	44.2	23.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>WAYNESVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>12 131</b>	<b>5 831</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>48.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	43	12 131	5 831	1 167	211	48.3	4.9
5411	Legal services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	2 239	1 099	216	37	77.9	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>WEAVERVILLE, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	1 115	386	42	10	87.6	12.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	1 115	386	42	10	87.6	12.4
<b>WEDDINGTON, NC *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 017	353	67	16	71.0	4.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 017	353	67	16	71.0	4.4
<b>WEDDINGTON, NC (UNION COUNTY PART) *</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 017	353	67	16	71.0	4.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 017	353	67	16	71.0	4.4
<b>WENDELL, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	3 995	967	234	43	40.2	2.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	3 995	967	234	43	40.2	2.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	887	295	61	12	87.7	12.3
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	887	295	61	12	87.7	12.3
<b>WHITEVILLE, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	27	5 724	1 542	317	82	37.4	20.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	27	5 724	1 542	317	82	37.4	20.7
5411	Legal services .....	14	3 243	592	137	35	33.2	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	14	3 243	592	137	35	33.2	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	14	3 243	592	137	35	33.2	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	14	3 243	592	137	35	33.2	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 702	741	151	36	44.4	55.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 702	741	151	36	44.4	55.2
<b>WILKESBORO, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	28	6 599	2 257	536	141	71.4	9.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	28	6 599	2 257	536	141	71.4	9.5
5411	Legal services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>WILLIAMSTON, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	2 455	1 064	236	42	38.7	21.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	2 455	1 064	236	42	38.7	21.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>WILMINGTON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>198 947</b>	<b>81 705</b>	<b>18 188</b>	<b>2 508</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>7.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	347	198 947	81 705	18 188	2 508	29.3	7.5
5411	Legal services .....	115	48 785	13 834	2 769	451	46.9	10.7
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	114	D	D	D	e	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	114	D	D	D	e	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	114	D	D	D	e	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	69	21 936	7 872	1 939	487	41.2	1.4
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	69	21 936	7 872	1 939	487	41.2	1.4
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	39	16 701	5 180	1 191	188	43.0	.1
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	6	1 437	602	218	126	21.0	1.8
541219	Other accounting services .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	71	48 905	21 739	4 428	563	27.8	11.8
54131	Architectural services .....	21	15 025	5 039	999	125	30.0	3.4
541310	Architectural services .....	21	15 025	5 039	999	125	30.0	3.4
54133	Engineering services .....	32	22 151	11 015	2 472	266	36.7	22.5
541330	Engineering services .....	32	22 151	11 015	2 472	266	36.7	22.5
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	D	D	D	c	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	16	6 587	3 230	634	71	40.0	—
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	16	6 587	3 230	634	71	40.0	—
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	32	13 225	6 816	1 287	198	42.6	19.5
54161	Management consulting services .....	21	8 098	4 248	825	146	55.3	10.9
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	5	D	D	D	f	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	5	D	D	D	f	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	5	D	D	D	f	D	D
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	5	D	D	D	f	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	17	7 846	3 152	778	138	21.8	4.8
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>WILSON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>f</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	79	D	D	D	f	D	D
5411	Legal services .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	25	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>WINGATE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>40.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>WINSTON-SALEM, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>465 819</b>	<b>179 350</b>	<b>41 650</b>	<b>4 515</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	575	465 819	179 350	41 650	4 515	21.1	5.6
5411	Legal services .....	151	131 189	43 136	8 886	1 021	20.3	.8
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	147	D	D	D	g	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	147	D	D	D	g	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	147	D	D	D	g	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	101	51 484	19 116	4 691	856	22.1	7.5
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	101	51 484	19 116	4 691	856	22.1	7.5
541211	Offices of certified public accountants .....	59	45 645	16 819	4 019	534	20.1	7.0
541213	Tax return preparation services .....	11	2 862	953	369	216	13.0	6.5
541219	Other accounting services .....	29	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	58	52 192	23 699	5 320	583	26.8	1.6
54131	Architectural services .....	22	17 517	7 366	1 305	145	22.2	.5
541310	Architectural services .....	22	17 517	7 366	1 305	145	22.2	.5
54133	Engineering services .....	20	31 580	14 915	3 703	362	27.5	.5
541330	Engineering services .....	20	31 580	14 915	3 703	362	27.5	.5
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	39	18 594	5 520	1 252	159	36.3	2.2
54141	Interior design services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	16	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	18	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414301	Graphic design services (except commercial art & medical artists) ..	17	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	61	41 747	17 675	3 995	340	31.3	23.3
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	61	41 747	17 675	3 995	340	31.3	23.3
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	28	17 082	4 970	1 163	120	38.0	57.0
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	21	5 267	1 576	305	35	81.4	2.6
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	77	70 243	36 228	9 189	710	14.5	5.6
54161	Management consulting services .....	61	62 186	32 149	8 432	614	14.5	4.2
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	18	25 784	18 725	5 453	386	9.3	1.1
5416121	Actuarial consulting .....	2	D	D	D	e	D	D
541613	Marketing consulting services .....	15	16 049	2 554	614	47	25.6	2.7
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	48	78 528	26 574	6 585	558	11.2	1.7
54181	Advertising agencies .....	21	45 296	20 071	5 361	393	4.1	—
541810	Advertising agencies .....	21	45 296	20 071	5 361	393	4.1	—
54182	Public relations agencies .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
541820	Public relations agencies .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	9	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418909	All other advertising .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	D	D	D	e	D	D
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	9	D	D	D	c	D	D
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling .....	9	D	D	D	c	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	21	4 387	952	219	74	45.5	2.1
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>WINTERVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>82.3</b>	<b>15.7</b>
<b>WOODFIN, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>WRIGHTSVILLE BEACH, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6 035</b>	<b>1 921</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	6 035	1 921	458	75	15.9	.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>YADKINVILLE, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1 768</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	1 768	574	122	31	21.0	—
<b>ZEBULON, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2 867</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>74.0</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	2 867	973	234	47	74.0	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	942	430	107	25	D	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	942	430	107	25	D	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF ALAMANCE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	28	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	9	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF ALEXANDER COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>5 446</b>	<b>1 963</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>57.6</b>	<b>.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	31	5 446	1 963	492	106	57.6	.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 763	729	217	50	52.2	.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	12	1 763	729	217	50	52.2	.9
<b>BALANCE OF ALLEGHANY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>69.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	1 297	383	89	27	69.8	7.4
<b>BALANCE OF ANSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>BALANCE OF ASHE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>2 845</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>91.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	2 845	845	197	46	91.5	1.4
<b>BALANCE OF AVERY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8 160</b>	<b>1 505</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	8 160	1 505	323	59	17.9	10.4
5414	Specialized design services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
54141	Interior design services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF BEAUFORT COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16 455</b>	<b>6 226</b>	<b>1 274</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	16 455	6 226	1 274	426	10.5	.3
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 349	579	77	39	35.4	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	1 349	579	77	39	35.4	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	1	D	D	D	e	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF BERTIE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2 311</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>30.5</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	2 311	794	201	40	30.5	—
<b>BALANCE OF BLADEN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2 686</b>	<b>1 397</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>58.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	2 686	1 397	323	70	58.2	1.6
<b>BALANCE OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>18 235</b>	<b>5 429</b>	<b>1 157</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>6.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	76	18 235	5 429	1 157	225	69.2	6.8
5411	Legal services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	19	4 787	1 295	274	60	51.0	18.8
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	19	4 787	1 295	274	60	51.0	18.8
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	19	4 787	1 295	274	60	51.0	18.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF BUNCOMBE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	93	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF BURKE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2 899</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>24.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	2 899	914	229	55	17.4	24.9
<b>BALANCE OF CABARRUS COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>12 716</b>	<b>3 457</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>5.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	40	12 716	3 457	824	108	46.2	5.5
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	D	D	D	a	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
54182	Public relations agencies .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541820	Public relations agencies .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CALDWELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>95.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>
<b>BALANCE OF CAMDEN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>37.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>
<b>BALANCE OF CARTERET COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CASWELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2 759</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>75.6</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	2 759	842	125	29	75.6	—
<b>BALANCE OF CATAWBA COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3 996</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>80.3</b>	<b>.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	26	3 996	1 107	246	55	80.3	.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CHATHAM COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9 086</b>	<b>3 804</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>35.1</b>	<b>7.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	45	9 086	3 804	817	131	35.1	7.8
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CHEROKEE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CLAY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2 126</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>11.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	2 126	726	131	25	70.6	11.8

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF CLEVELAND COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF COLUMBUS COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4 314</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>94.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	4 314	645	160	47	94.6	3.1
5411	Legal services .....	4	3 355	375	82	23	97.0	—
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	4	3 355	375	82	23	97.0	—
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	4	3 355	375	82	23	97.0	—
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	4	3 355	375	82	23	97.0	—
<b>BALANCE OF CRAVEN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6 398</b>	<b>2 477</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>4.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	6 398	2 477	581	82	25.8	4.6
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	47	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	1 211	323	85	39	69.1	30.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	1 211	323	85	39	69.1	30.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF CURRITUCK COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2 692</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	2 692	774	169	36	54.8	8.0
<b>BALANCE OF DARE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>17 644</b>	<b>6 345</b>	<b>1 471</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	62	17 644	6 345	1 471	284	48.7	4.1
5411	Legal services .....	22	D	D	D	c	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	21	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	14	3 715	1 547	370	63	78.8	—
<b>BALANCE OF DAVIDSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5 702</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>44.6</b>	<b>41.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	30	5 702	1 383	387	71	44.6	41.8
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF DAVIE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2 029</b>	<b>1 006</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>82.8</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	2 029	1 006	89	22	82.8	—
<b>BALANCE OF DUPLIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2 934</b>	<b>1 048</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>87.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	20	2 934	1 048	236	49	87.9	1.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	1 032	464	93	22	88.9	—
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	1 032	464	93	22	88.9	—

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF DURHAM COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>426 237</b>	<b>163 994</b>	<b>39 498</b>	<b>3 195</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>7.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	136	426 237	163 994	39 498	3 195	5.5	7.5
5411	Legal services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	2 646	884	225	39	30.0	70.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	6	2 646	884	225	39	30.0	70.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	29	78 981	34 851	7 515	895	7.8	6.5
54133	Engineering services .....	17	34 338	12 698	2 554	308	12.5	10.1
541330	Engineering services .....	17	34 338	12 698	2 554	308	12.5	10.1
54138	Testing laboratories .....	3	D	D	D	f	D	D
541380	Testing laboratories .....	3	D	D	D	f	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	40	D	D	D	g	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	40	D	D	D	g	D	D
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	19	D	D	D	f	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	9	D	D	D	c	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	20	D	D	D	e	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	13	D	D	D	e	D	D
541618	Other management consulting services .....	3	D	D	D	c	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	15	D	D	D	f	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	14	D	D	D	f	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	14	D	D	D	f	D	D
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	10	D	D	D	f	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	6	1 911	1 028	249	22	47.0	9.1
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF EDGECOMBE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>83.7</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>BALANCE OF FORSYTH COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>32 271</b>	<b>9 414</b>	<b>2 198</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	84	32 271	9 414	2 198	356	30.8	13.1
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	3 943	1 733	428	125	10.3	80.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	14	3 943	1 733	428	125	10.3	80.2
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4 933</b>	<b>2 310</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>9.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	4 933	2 310	499	68	36.7	9.5
<b>BALANCE OF GASTON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	40	D	D	D	c	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 205	417	95	26	79.3	12.9
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	9	1 205	417	95	26	79.3	12.9
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF GATES COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>54.8</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>BALANCE OF GRAHAM COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>BALANCE OF GRANVILLE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2 520</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>96.2</b>	<b>-</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	2 520	638	142	28	96.2	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF GREENE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 465	454	84	23	69.9	5.1
<b>BALANCE OF GUILFORD COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>87 297</b>	<b>26 387</b>	<b>6 519</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	157	87 297	26 387	6 519	765	28.7	7.5
5411	Legal services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	25	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	31	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	9	D	D	D	a	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	27	D	D	D	b	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	15	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	26	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	22	D	D	D	b	D	D
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services .....	9	7 987	3 476	1 047	57	17.0	37.1
5416123	Human resources & personnel management consulting .....	5	7 315	3 071	961	49	9.4	40.5
5418	Advertising & related services .....	14	D	D	D	e	D	D
54181	Advertising agencies .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
541810	Advertising agencies .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	6	D	D	D	c	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF HALIFAX COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>b</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF HARNETT COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	43	D	D	D	c	D	D
5411	Legal services .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	20	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF HAYWOOD COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 236</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>56.8</b>	<b>9.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	1 236	427	118	22	56.8	9.3
<b>BALANCE OF HENDERSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>6 467</b>	<b>1 930</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>59.8</b>	<b>28.5</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	39	6 467	1 930	428	77	59.8	28.5
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF HERTFORD COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>BALANCE OF HOKE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>BALANCE OF HYDE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>36.2</b>	<b>32.6</b>

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF IREDELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>c</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	46	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF JACKSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>14 576</b>	<b>4 699</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>46.9</b>	<b>19.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	49	14 576	4 699	1 186	194	46.9	19.2
5411	Legal services .....	14	5 332	2 271	554	71	48.1	28.2
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	14	5 332	2 271	554	71	48.1	28.2
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	14	5 332	2 271	554	71	48.1	28.2
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	14	5 332	2 271	554	71	48.1	28.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	1 512	606	145	35	28.6	10.0
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	1 512	606	145	35	28.6	10.0
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	2 617	978	243	49	50.7	43.3
5414	Specialized design services .....	5	1 794	215	40	8	64.3	—
5418	Advertising & related services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF JOHNSTON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8 491</b>	<b>2 225</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>49.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	8 491	2 225	573	81	32.8	49.7
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF JONES COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>BALANCE OF LEE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1 448</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>96.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	1 448	351	72	16	96.7	3.3
<b>BALANCE OF LENOIR COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>4 458</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>38.0</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	4 458	1 384	369	58	38.0	—
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
541219	Other accounting services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF LINCOLN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7 910</b>	<b>3 566</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>36.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	35	7 910	3 566	549	124	37.7	36.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	914	402	111	32	92.8	7.2
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	8	914	402	111	32	92.8	7.2
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF MCDOWELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>BALANCE OF MACON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1 777</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>94.1</b>	<b>.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	1 777	679	153	32	94.1	.4
<b>BALANCE OF MADISON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>88.6</b>	<b>2.2</b>
<b>BALANCE OF MARTIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2 075</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>.2</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	9	2 075	898	196	31	23.1	.2
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>h</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	133	D	D	D	h	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	29	D	D	D	e	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	16	D	D	D	c	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	c	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	5	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54143	Graphic design services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
541430	Graphic design services .....	6	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	35	D	D	D	c	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	35	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	23	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	5	D	D	D	g	D	D
54192	Photographic services .....	5	D	D	D	g	D	D
541921	Photographic studios, portrait .....	4	D	D	D	g	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF MITCHELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1 903</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>—</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 903	807	171	38	52.1	—
<b>BALANCE OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>
<b>BALANCE OF MOORE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>7 873</b>	<b>3 588</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>9.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	30	7 873	3 588	806	124	42.5	9.7
5411	Legal services .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
54111	Offices of lawyers .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
541110	Offices of lawyers .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5411101	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies) .....	10	D	D	D	b	D	D
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF NASH COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9 257</b>	<b>4 252</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	9 257	4 252	867	143	24.6	2.3
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	5	D	D	D	a	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF NEW HANOVER COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>45 575</b>	<b>19 927</b>	<b>3 975</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>6.9</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	131	45 575	19 927	3 975	528	35.6	6.9
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	38	D	D	D	c	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	17	10 700	4 912	1 005	103	24.2	17.9
541330	Engineering services .....	17	10 700	4 912	1 005	103	24.2	17.9
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	9	D	D	D	b	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	8	D	D	D	b	D	D
54141	Interior design services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
541410	Interior design services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	31	D	D	D	b	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	25	6 191	2 578	382	64	68.8	2.6
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	1	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	18	2 365	644	137	42	68.8	3.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	2 365	644	137	42	68.8	3.7
<b>BALANCE OF ONSLOW COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	45	8 279	2 783	663	135	38.7	16.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	45	8 279	2 783	663	135	38.7	16.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	1 393	432	117	42	49.3	49.6
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	10	1 393	432	117	42	49.3	49.6
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	13	1 851	697	164	35	59.3	—
<b>BALANCE OF ORANGE COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	54	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	54	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	11	2 059	1 079	164	23	89.5	—
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	20	3 542	785	121	17	98.3	1.7
54161	Management consulting services .....	17	2 940	684	89	14	97.9	2.1
<b>BALANCE OF PAMLICO COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	12	1 891	419	95	28	65.8	2.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	12	1 891	419	95	28	65.8	2.4
<b>BALANCE OF PASQUOTANK COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	8	2 512	1 143	273	45	23.6	19.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	2 512	1 143	273	45	23.6	19.7
<b>BALANCE OF PENDER COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	31	4 180	1 098	241	55	85.2	7.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	31	4 180	1 098	241	55	85.2	7.4
<b>BALANCE OF PERQUIMANS COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	8	1 618	509	136	28	26.5	14.9
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	8	1 618	509	136	28	26.5	14.9
<b>BALANCE OF PERSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	10	1 552	599	157	25	80.4	19.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	1 552	599	157	25	80.4	19.6
<b>BALANCE OF PITT COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	19	5 155	1 768	389	70	29.5	14.5
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	5 155	1 768	389	70	29.5	14.5
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	4	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	2	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF POLK COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	28	4 367	1 352	284	65	75.0	10.3
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	28	4 367	1 352	284	65	75.0	10.3
<b>BALANCE OF RANDOLPH COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	44	D	D	D	c	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	44	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	12	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	6	D	D	D	a	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	4	D	D	D	a	D	D
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF RICHMOND COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services</b> .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF ROBESON COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	6 072	1 880	366	59	37.8	14.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	6 072	1 880	366	59	37.8	14.0
<b>BALANCE OF ROWAN COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	5 439	1 992	236	52	51.2	10.6
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	24	5 439	1 992	236	52	51.2	10.6
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF RUTHERFORD COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	6 052	1 235	277	35	69.2	4.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	6 052	1 235	277	35	69.2	4.8
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	5	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF SAMPSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	2 429	689	148	48	26.0	1.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	14	2 429	689	148	48	26.0	1.4
<b>BALANCE OF SCOTLAND COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	154	64	16	3	100.0	—
<b>BALANCE OF STANLY COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	3 344	1 163	265	68	67.0	1.0
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	17	3 344	1 163	265	68	67.0	1.0
<b>BALANCE OF STOKES COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 820	393	88	25	59.6	9.7
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	13	1 820	393	88	25	59.6	9.7
<b>BALANCE OF SURRY COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	10 158	3 448	725	123	35.2	4.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	34	10 158	3 448	725	123	35.2	4.4
5418	Advertising & related services .....	3	D	D	D	b	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF SWAIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	2 050	1 140	256	46	30.2	—
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	6	2 050	1 140	256	46	30.2	—
<b>BALANCE OF TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	3 293	1 118	303	53	47.4	1.8
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	3 293	1 118	303	53	47.4	1.8
<b>BALANCE OF TYRRELL COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF UNION COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	43	D	D	D	c	D	D
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	43	D	D	D	c	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	14	D	D	D	b	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	1	D	D	D	a	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF VANCE COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF WAKE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>211 154</b>	<b>75 508</b>	<b>17 103</b>	<b>2 100</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>7.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	313	211 154	75 508	17 103	2 100	19.8	7.6
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	18	D	D	D	b	D	D
5413	Architectural, engineering, & related services .....	73	D	D	D	f	D	D
54133	Engineering services .....	39	D	D	D	f	D	D
541330	Engineering services .....	39	D	D	D	f	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	3 240	1 457	321	65	17.6	32.0
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services .....	11	3 240	1 457	321	65	17.6	32.0
54138	Testing laboratories .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
541380	Testing laboratories .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
5414	Specialized design services .....	13	D	D	D	b	D	D
5415	Computer systems design & related services .....	99	D	D	D	e	D	D
54151	Computer systems design & related services .....	99	D	D	D	e	D	D
541511	Custom computer programming services .....	34	D	D	D	c	D	D
541512	Computer systems design services .....	44	D	D	D	c	D	D
5415122	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators) .....	33	4 638	1 906	322	42	89.5	1.5
541519	Other computer related services .....	21	D	D	D	b	D	D
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services .....	72	D	D	D	c	D	D
54161	Management consulting services .....	46	D	D	D	b	D	D
54162	Environmental consulting services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
541620	Environmental consulting services .....	7	D	D	D	b	D	D
54169	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	19	4 258	1 476	239	25	29.2	—
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services .....	19	4 258	1 476	239	25	29.2	—
5417	Scientific research & development services .....	7	D	D	D	e	D	D
54171	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	4	D	D	D	e	D	D
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences .....	4	D	D	D	e	D	D
5417102	Research & development in the life sciences .....	3	D	D	D	e	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	11	D	D	D	b	D	D
54189	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
541890	Other services related to advertising .....	3	D	D	D	a	D	D
5418902	Advertising specialties goods distributor .....	2	D	D	D	a	D	D
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services .....	10	D	D	D	c	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF WARREN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2 102</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	2 102	692	178	36	44.0	11.4
<b>BALANCE OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>BALANCE OF WATAUGA COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4 302</b>	<b>1 053</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>79.0</b>	<b>.6</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	4 302	1 053	163	34	79.0	.6
<b>BALANCE OF WAYNE COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2 713</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>43.3</b>	<b>21.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	15	2 713	856	150	41	43.3	21.8
<b>BALANCE OF WILKES COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2 369</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>68.6</b>	<b>26.8</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	19	2 369	771	184	63	68.6	26.8
<b>BALANCE OF WILSON COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>f</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>D</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	11	D	D	D	f	D	D
5418	Advertising & related services .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
54186	Direct mail advertising .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
541860	Direct mail advertising .....	1	D	D	D	f	D	D
<b>BALANCE OF YADKIN COUNTY, NC</b>								
<b>54</b>	<b>Professional, scientific, &amp; technical services .....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5 234</b>	<b>2 922</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>.7</b>
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	18	5 234	2 922	657	167	22.1	.7
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services .....	7	D	D	D	c	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

NAICS code	Geographic area and kind of business	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First-quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Percent of receipts—	
							From administrative records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
<b>BALANCE OF YANCEY COUNTY, NC</b>								
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	4 319	1 845	596	115	45.4	2.4
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services .....	21	4 319	1 845	596	115	45.4	2.4

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

# Appendix A.

## Explanation of Terms

---

### **ANNUAL PAYROLL**

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

### **EXPENSES (\$1,000)**

Includes program service grants, specified assistance to individuals, benefits paid to or for members, payroll, employee benefits, payroll taxes, interest and rent expenses, cost of supplies used for operation, cost of merchandise sold, depreciation expenses, fundraising expenses, contracted or purchased services, and other expenses charged to operations during 1997. Expenses exclude outlays for the purchase of real estate; construction and all other capital improvements; funds invested; assessments or dues paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization; incomes taxes; sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; and, for fundraising organizations, funds transferred to charities and other organizations.

### **FIRST-QUARTER PAYROLL (\$1,000)**

Represents payroll paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1997.

### **NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise,

which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

### **NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12**

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; and members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses, and employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

---

## **RECEIPTS/REVENUE (\$1,000)**

Receipts (basic dollar volume measure for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax). Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997 whether or not payment was received in 1997. For advertising agencies, travel industries, and other service establishments operating on a commission basis, receipts include commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings and sales. Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. The establishments share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others are included as part of receipts. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, market value of compensation received in lieu of cash, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services preformed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are receipts (gross) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other nonoperating income, such as royalties, franchise fees, etc. Receipts do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other

than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Revenue (basic dollar volume measure for firms exempt from Federal income tax). Includes revenue from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997, and gross sales of merchandise, minus returns and allowances. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross rents (including display space rentals and share of receipts from departments operated by other companies), gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, commissions earned from the sale of merchandise owned by others (including commissions from vending machine operators), and gross receipts from fundraising activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (unrelated business income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., that are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

## **SALES, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE ESTIMATED (PERCENT)**

Percent of total sales/receipts/revenue that was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

## **SALES, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE FROM ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS (PERCENT)**

Percent of total sales/receipts/revenue obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

# Appendix B.

## NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

---

### **54 PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES**

The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector comprises establishments that specialize in performing professional, scientific, and technical activities for others. These activities require a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector specialize according to expertise and provide these services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

This sector excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record-keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

### **541 Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services**

Industries in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services subsector group establishments engaged in processes where human capital is the major input. These establishments make available the knowledge and skills of their employees, often on an assignment basis, where an individual or team is responsible for the delivery of services to the client. The individual industries of this subsector are defined on the basis of the particular expertise and training of the services provider.

The distinguishing feature of the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services subsector is the fact that most of the industries grouped in it have production processes that are almost wholly dependent on worker skills. In most of these industries, equipment and materials are not of major importance, unlike health care, for example, where “high tech” machines and materials are important collaborating inputs to labor skills in the production of health care. Thus, the establishments classified in this subsector sell expertise. Much of the expertise requires degrees, though not in every case.

PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

U.S. Census Bureau, 1997 Economic Census

### **5411 Legal Services**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54111, Offices of Lawyers; and 54119, Other Legal Services.

#### **54111 Offices of Lawyers**

This industry comprises offices of legal practitioners known as lawyers or attorneys (i.e., counselors-at-law) primarily engaged in the practice of law. Establishments in this industry may provide expertise in a range or in specific areas of law, such as criminal law, corporate law, family and estate law, patent law, real estate law, or tax law.

#### **541110 Offices of Lawyers**

This industry comprises offices of legal practitioners known as lawyers or attorneys (i.e., counselors-at-law) primarily engaged in the practice of law. Establishments in this industry may provide expertise in a range or in specific areas of law, such as criminal law, corporate law, family and estate law, patent law, real estate law, or tax law.

The data published with NAICS code 541110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8111 Legal Services

#### **5411101 Offices of Lawyers (Except Legal Aid Societies)**

Establishments, headed by members of the bar, primarily engaged in the practice of law. These establishments may specialize in a particular form of law practice or provide a range of legal services.

#### **5411102 Legal Aid Societies and Similar Legal Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing legal aid or advice and are nonprofit and tax-exempt.

#### **54119 Other Legal Services**

This industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners (except lawyers and attorneys) primarily engaged in providing specialized legal or paralegal services.

#### **541191 Title Abstract and Settlement Offices**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of lawyers and attorneys) primarily engaged in one or more of the following activities: (1) researching public land records to gather information relating to real estate

APPENDIX B B-1

---

titles; (2) preparing documents necessary for the transfer of the title, financing, and settlement; (3) conducting final real estate settlements and closings; and (4) filing legal and other documents relating to the sale of real estate. Real estate settlement offices, title abstract companies, and title search companies are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

6541 Title and Settlement Offices

### **541199 All Other Legal Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners (except offices of lawyers and attorneys, settlement offices, and title abstract offices). These establishments are primarily engaged in providing specialized legal or paralegal services.

The data published with NAICS code 541199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Process Services, Patent Agents, Notaries Public, and Paralegal Services

### **5412 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services, such as auditing of accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing financial statements, developing budgets, preparing tax returns, processing payrolls, bookkeeping, and billing.

#### **54121 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services, such as auditing of accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing financial statements, developing budgets, preparing tax returns, processing payrolls, bookkeeping, and billing.

#### **541211 Offices of Certified Public Accountants**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of accountants that are certified to audit the accounting records of public and private organizations and to attest to compliance with generally accepted accounting practices. Offices of certified public accountants (CPAs) may provide one or more of the following accounting services: (1) auditing financial statements; (2) designing accounting systems; (3) preparing financial statements; (4) developing budgets; and (5) providing advice on matters related to accounting. These establishments may also provide related services, such as bookkeeping, tax return preparation, and payroll processing.

The data published with NAICS code 541211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8721 (pt) Offices of Certified Public Accountants

### **541213 Tax Preparation Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, bookkeeping, billing, or payroll processing services. Basic knowledge of tax law and filing requirements is required.

The data published with NAICS code 541213 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7291 Tax Preparation Services

### **541214 Payroll Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in the following without also providing accounting, bookkeeping, or billing services: (1) collecting information on hours worked, pay rates, deductions, and other payroll-related data from their clients and (2) using that information to generate paychecks, payroll reports, and tax filings. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services.

The data published with NAICS code 541214 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) Talent Payment Services

8721 (pt) Payroll Services

### **5412141 Talent Payment Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing payment services for actors, actresses, and other entertainment professionals.

### **5412142 Payroll Services (Except Talent Payment Services)**

Establishments primarily engaged in the following, without also providing accounting or accounts auditing services: (a) collecting information on hours worked, pay rates, deductions, and other payroll-related data from their clients; and (b) using that information to generate paychecks, payroll reports, and tax filings. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques in the execution of their services.

### **541219 Other Accounting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in providing accounting services (except tax return preparation services only or payroll services only). These establishments may also provide tax return preparation or payroll services. Accountant (except CPA) offices, bookkeeper offices, and billing offices are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541219 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8721 (pt) Other Accounting Services

---

## **5413 Architectural, Engineering, and Related Services**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54131, Architectural Services; 54133, Engineering Services; 54134, Drafting Services; 54135, Building Inspection Services; 54136, Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services; 54137, Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services; and 54138, Testing Laboratories.

### **54131 Architectural Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing residential, institutional, leisure, commercial, and industrial buildings and structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes, and building materials.

#### **541310 Architectural Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing residential, institutional, leisure, commercial, and industrial buildings and structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes, and building materials.

The data published with NAICS code 541310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8712 Architectural Services

#### **54133 Engineering Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design, development, and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes, and systems. The assignments undertaken by these establishments may involve any of the following activities: provision of advice, preparation of feasibility studies, preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services.

#### **541330 Engineering Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design, development, and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes, and systems. The assignments undertaken by these establishments may involve any of the following activities: provision of advice, preparation of feasibility studies, preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services.

The data published with NAICS code 541330 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8711 Engineering Services

#### **54134 Drafting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans, and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems, or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

#### **541340 Drafting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans, and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems, or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

The data published with NAICS code 541340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Drafting Services

#### **54135 Building Inspection Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions. Building inspection bureaus and establishments providing home inspection services are included in this industry.

#### **541350 Building Inspection Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions. Building inspection bureaus and establishments providing home inspection services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541350 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Building Inspection Services

#### **54136 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting, and mapping geophysical data. Establishments in this industry often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface resources, such as oil, gas, and minerals, but they may also conduct surveys for engineering purposes. Establishments in this industry use a variety of surveying techniques depending on the purpose of the survey, including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

---

### **541360 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting, and mapping geophysical data. Establishments in this industry often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface resources, such as oil, gas, and minerals, but they may also conduct surveys for engineering purposes. Establishments in this industry use a variety of surveying techniques depending on the purpose of the survey, including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

The data published with NAICS code 541360 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 1081 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Metal Mining, on a Contract Basis
- 1382 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Oil and Gas Fields, on a Contract Basis
- 1481 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) on a Contract Basis
- 8713 (pt) Geophysical Surveying

#### **5413601 Geophysical Surveying**

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping of subsurface terrain or formations. Establishments in this industry specialize in such areas as identifying the location of subsurface fault lines and mineral deposits using a variety of surveying techniques including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

#### **5413602 Geophysical Surveying Services Only for Metal Mining, Contract Basis**

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping subsurface terrain or formations for metal mining.

#### **5413603 Geophysical Surveying Services Only for Oil and Gas Fields, Contract Basis**

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping subsurface and surface terrain or formations for oil and gas fields.

#### **5413604 Geophysical Surveying Services Only for Nonmetallic Mineral (Except Fuels), Contract Basis**

Establishments primarily engaged in surveying and mapping subsurface terrain or formations for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels.

### **54137 Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above

or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements.

### **541370 Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements.

The data published with NAICS code 541370 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7389 (pt) Map Making Services
- 8713 (pt) Surveying Services

#### **5413701 Surveying Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional land and water surveying services (except geophysical) or providing land, water, and underwater terrain survey mapping services.

#### **5413702 Map Making Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing land, water, and underwater terrain mapping services, without surveying services.

### **54138 Testing Laboratories**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing physical, chemical, and other analytical testing services, such as acoustics or vibration testing, assaying, biological testing (except medical and veterinary), calibration testing, electrical and electronic testing, geotechnical testing, mechanical testing, nondestructive testing, or thermal testing. The testing may occur in a laboratory or on-site.

#### **541380 Testing Laboratories**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing physical, chemical, and other analytical testing services, such as acoustics or vibration testing, assaying, biological testing (except medical and veterinary), calibration testing, electrical and electronic testing, geotechnical testing, mechanical testing, nondestructive testing, or thermal testing. The testing may occur in a laboratory or on-site.

The data published with NAICS code 541380 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 8734 (pt) Testing Laboratories

---

## **5414 Specialized Design Services**

This industry group comprises establishments providing specialized design services (except architectural, engineering, and computer systems design).

### **54141 Interior Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people using them, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas, such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design, and residential design. This industry also includes interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces.

#### **541410 Interior Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people using them, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas, such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design, and residential design. This industry also includes interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces.

The data published with NAICS code 541410 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Interior Design Services

### **54142 Industrial Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the use, value, and appearance of their products. These services can include the determination of the materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, color, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal, and efficiency in production, distribution, use, and maintenance. Establishments providing automobile or furniture industrial design services or industrial design consulting services are included in this industry.

#### **541420 Industrial Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the use, value, and appearance of their

products. These services can include the determination of the materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, color, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal, and efficiency in production, distribution, use, and maintenance. Establishments providing automobile or furniture industrial design services or industrial design consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541420 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Industrial Design Services

### **54143 Graphic Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and managing the production of visual communication in order to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information, or project visual identities. These services can include the design of printed materials, packaging, advertising, signage systems, and corporate identification (logos). This industry also includes commercial artists engaged exclusively in generating drawings and illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills.

#### **541430 Graphic Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and managing the production of visual communication in order to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information, or project visual identities. These services can include the design of printed materials, packaging, advertising, signage systems, and corporate identification (logos). This industry also includes commercial artists engaged exclusively in generating drawings and illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills.

The data published with NAICS code 541430 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7336 Commercial Art and Graphic Design

8099 (pt) Medical Artists

#### **5414301 Graphic Design Services (Except Commercial Art and Medical Artists)**

Establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing and managing the production of the design of printed materials, packaging video screen displays, advertising signage systems, and corporate logos.

#### **5414302 Commercial Art**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial art and illustration services.

#### **5414303 Medical Artists**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial sketches and drawings of body parts and other biological objects.

---

### **54149 Other Specialized Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing professional design services (except architectural, landscape architecture, engineering, interior, industrial, graphic, and computer system design).

### **541490 Other Specialized Design Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing professional design services (except architectural, landscape architecture, engineering, interior, industrial, graphic, and computer system design).

The data published with NAICS code 541490 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Other Design Services

### **5415 Computer Systems Design and Related Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expertise in the field of information technologies through one or more of the following activities: (1) writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer; (2) planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies; (3) on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities; and (4) other professional and technical computer-related advice and services.

### **54151 Computer Systems Design and Related Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing expertise in the field of information technologies through one or more of the following activities: (1) writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer; (2) planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies; (3) on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities; and (4) other professional and technical computer-related advice and services.

### **541511 Custom Computer Programming Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer.

The data published with NAICS code 541511 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7371 Custom Computer Programming Services

### **541512 Computer Systems Design Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies. The hardware and software components

of the system may be provided by this establishment or company as part of integrated services or may be provided by third parties or vendors. These establishments often install the system and train and support users of the system.

The data published with NAICS code 541512 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7373 Computer Systems Integrators

7379 (pt) Computer Systems Consultants

### **5415121 Computer Systems Integrators**

Establishments primarily engaged in developing or modifying computer software, and packaging or bundling the software with computer hardware (computers and computer peripheral equipment) to create and market an integrated system for specific applications. These establishments must provide each of the following services: (1) the development or modification of the computer software; (2) the marketing of purchased computer hardware; and (3) involvement in all phases of system development from design through installation.

### **5415122 Computer Systems Consultants (Except Systems Integrators)**

Establishments primarily engaged in consulting with clients and planning and designing systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies.

### **541513 Computer Facilities Management Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities. Establishments providing computer systems or data processing facilities support services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541513 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7376 Computer Facilities Management Services

### **541519 Other Computer Related Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services (except custom programming, systems integration design, and facilities management services). Establishments providing computer disaster recovery services or software installation services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541519 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7379 (pt) All Other Computer Consultants, (Except Computer Systems Consultants)

7379 (pt) All Other Computer Related Services

---

### **5415191 Computer Consultants (Except Computer Systems Consultants)**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer consulting services (except computer systems consulting).

### **5415199 All Other Computer Related Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying computer related services (except computer programming services, computer systems integrators, computer facilities management services, and computer consultants).

### **5416 Management, Scientific, and Technical Consulting Services**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54161, Management Consulting Services; 54162, Environmental Consulting Services; and 54169, Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services.

#### **54161 Management Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on management issues, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; human resource policies, practices, and planning; production scheduling; and control planning.

#### **541611 Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on administrative management issues, such as financial planning and budgeting, equity and asset management, records management, office planning, strategic and organizational planning, site selection, new business startup, and business process improvement. This industry also includes establishments of general management consultants that provide a full range of administrative; human resource; marketing; process, physical distribution, and logistics; or other management consulting services to clients.

The data published with NAICS code 541611 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services

#### **541612 Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations in one or more of the following

areas: (1) human resource and personnel policies, practices, and procedures; (2) employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; (3) compensation systems planning; (4) wage and salary administration; and (5) executive search and recruitment.

The data published with NAICS code 541612 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7361 (pt) Executive Placement Services

8742 (pt) Human Resources and Personnel Management Consulting

8999 (pt) Actuarial Consulting Services

#### **5416121 Actuarial Consulting**

Establishments primarily engaged in applying statistical calculation especially of life expectancy in assessing life, health, social, and casualty insurance; annuities; pensions; and compensation and benefits planning.

#### **5416122 Executive Placement Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in executive search and recruitment services or executive placement services.

#### **5416123 Human Resources and Personnel Management Consulting**

Establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (a) providing operating advice and assistance in areas, such as human resource and personnel policies, practices, and procedures; (b) employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; (c) compensation systems planning; and (d) wage and salary administration.

#### **541613 Marketing Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on marketing issues, such as developing marketing objectives and policies, sales forecasting, new product developing and pricing, licensing and franchise planning, and marketing planning and strategy.

The data published with NAICS code 541613 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Marketing Consulting Services

#### **541614 Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations in areas, such as: (1) manufacturing operations improvement; (2) productivity improvement; (3) production planning and control; (4)

---

quality assurance and quality control; (5) inventory management; (6) distribution networks; (7) warehouse use, operations, and utilization; (8) transportation and shipment of goods and materials; and (9) materials management and handling.

The data published with NAICS code 541614 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Process, Physical, Distribution, and Logistics Consulting

### **541618 Other Management Consulting Services**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing management consulting services (except administrative and general management consulting; human resources consulting; marketing consulting; or process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting). Establishments providing telecommunications or utilities management consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541618 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4731 (pt) Tariff Consultants

8748 (pt) Other Management Consulting Services

### **5416181 Tariff Consulting**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing information and advise on freight shipping or tariffs.

### **5416182 All Other Management Consulting Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing management consulting services (expert administrative and general management consulting; human resource consulting; marketing consulting; tariff consulting; or process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting). Establishments providing telecommunications or utilities management consulting services are included in this industry.

### **54162 Environmental Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances, and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems (e.g., inspect buildings for hazardous materials), measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multidisciplinary staff of scientists, engineers, and other technicians with expertise in areas, such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation, and environmental law. Establishments providing sanitation or site remediation consulting services are included in this industry.

### **541620 Environmental Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances, and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems (e.g., inspect buildings for hazardous materials), measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multidisciplinary staff of scientists, engineers, and other technicians with expertise in areas, such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation, and environmental law. Establishments providing sanitation or site remediation consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541620 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Environmental Consulting Services

### **54169 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

### **541690 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

The data published with NAICS code 541690 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8748 (pt) Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

8999 (pt) Scientific and Related Consulting Services (Except Environmental and Actuarial)

### **5416901 Economic and Related Consulting Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to business and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

### **5416902 Scientific and Related Consulting Services (Except Environmental and Actuarial)**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing scientific or related advice on a contract or fee basis.

### **5417 Scientific Research and Development Services**

This industry group comprises establishments engaged in conducting original investigation undertaken on a systematic basis to gain new knowledge (research) and/or the

---

application of research findings or other scientific knowledge for the creation of new or significantly improved products or processes (experimental development). The industries within this industry group are defined on the basis of the domain of research; that is, on the scientific expertise of the establishment.

### **54171 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical, engineering, or life sciences, such as agriculture, electronics, environmental, biology, botany, biotechnology, computers, chemistry, food, fisheries, forests, geology, health, mathematics, medicine, oceanography, pharmacy, physics, veterinary, and other allied subjects.

#### **541710 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical, engineering, or life sciences, such as agriculture, electronics, environmental, biology, botany, biotechnology, computers, chemistry, food, fisheries, forests, geology, health, mathematics, medicine, oceanography, pharmacy, physics, veterinary, and other allied subjects.

The data published with NAICS code 541710 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 8731 (pt) Commercial Physical and Engineering Sciences Research
- 8733 (pt) Noncommercial Physical and Engineering Sciences Research
- 8731 (pt) Commercial Life Sciences Research
- 8733 (pt) Noncommercial Life Sciences Research

#### **5417101 Research and Development in the Physical and Engineering Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical sciences, engineering, electronics, computer, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, and other allied subjects.

#### **54171011 Noncommercial Research and Development in the Physical and Engineering Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting noncommercial research and experimental development in the physical sciences, engineering, electronics, computer, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, and other allied subjects funded from gifts, grants, and contributions.

#### **54171012 Commercial Research and Development in the Physical and Engineering Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting commercial research and experimental development in the physical sciences, engineering, electronics, computer, chemistry, oceanography, geology, mathematics, physics, environmental, and other allied subjects on a fee or contract basis.

#### **5417102 Research and Development in the Life Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forests, pharmacy, and other life sciences including veterinary sciences.

#### **54171021 Noncommercial Research and Development in the Life Sciences**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forests, pharmacy, and other life sciences including veterinary sciences. The noncommercial establishments included here operate primarily on funds from gifts, grants, and contributions.

#### **54171022 Commercial Research and Development in the Life Sciences**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in medicine, health, biology, botany, biotechnology, agriculture, fisheries, forests, pharmacy, and other life sciences including veterinary sciences, on a contract or fee (commercial) basis.

#### **54172 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in cognitive development, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, and other social science and humanities research.

#### **541720 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in cognitive development, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, and other social science and humanities research.

The data published with NAICS code 541720 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 8732 (pt) Social Science and Humanities Research

---

8733 (pt) Noncommercial Research in Social Sciences and Humanities

### **5417201 Noncommercial Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analysis in education, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, legal, and other social science and humanities research. The noncommercial establishments included here operate primarily on funds from gifts, grants, and contributions.

### **5417202 Commercial Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities**

Establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analysis in education, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, legal, and other social science and humanities research on a contract or fee (commercial) basis.

### **5418 Advertising and Related Services**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54181, Advertising Agencies; 54182, Public Relations Agencies; 54183, Media Buying Agencies; 54184, Media Representatives; 54185, Display Advertising; 54186, Direct Mail Advertising; 54187, Advertising Material Distribution Services; and 84189, Other Services Related to Advertising.

#### **54181 Advertising Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio and television, or other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (i.e., through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, account management, production of advertising material, media planning, and buying (i.e., placing advertising).

#### **541810 Advertising Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio and television, or other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (i.e., through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, account management, production of advertising material, media planning, and buying (i.e., placing advertising).

The data published with NAICS code 541810 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7311 Advertising Agencies

#### **54182 Public Relations Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in designing and implementing public relations campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients. Establishments providing lobbying, political consulting, or public relations consulting are included in this industry.

#### **541820 Public Relations Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in designing and implementing public relations campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients. Establishments providing lobbying, political consulting, or public relations consulting are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541820 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8743 Public Relations Services

#### **54183 Media Buying Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly.

#### **541830 Media Buying Agencies**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly.

The data published with NAICS code 541830 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7319 (pt) Media Buying Services

#### **54184 Media Representatives**

This industry comprises establishments of independent representatives primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.

#### **541840 Media Representatives**

This industry comprises establishments of independent representatives primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.

The data published with NAICS code 541840 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7313 Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives

#### **5418401 Radio and Television Advertising Representatives**

Establishments primarily engaged in selling time or space to advertisers or advertising agencies for radio or television station (or network) owners.

## **5418402 Publishers' Advertising Representatives**

Establishments primarily engaged in selling time or space to advertisers or advertising agencies for newspapers, magazines, and other publications.

## **54185 Display Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing public display advertising, campaign materials, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and/or placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, or on or within transit vehicles or facilities, shopping malls, retail (in-store) displays, and other display structures or sites.

## **541850 Display Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing public display advertising, campaign materials, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and/or placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, or on or within transit vehicles or facilities, shopping malls, retail (in-store) displays, and other display structures or sites.

The data published with NAICS code 541850 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7312 Outdoor Advertising Services
- 7319 (pt) Display Advertising, Except Outdoor

## **5418501 Display Advertising (Except Outdoor)**

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing display advertising services (except outdoor).

## **5418502 Outdoor Advertising Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation and presentation of poster displays and painted and electric sign displays on billboards, panels, bulletins, and frames principally outdoors.

## **54186 Direct Mail Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) creating and designing advertising campaigns for the purpose of distributing advertising materials (e.g., coupons, flyers, samples) or specialties (e.g., key chains, magnets, pens with customized messages imprinted) by mail or other direct distribution; and/or (2) preparing advertising materials or specialties for mailing or other direct distribution. These establishments may also compile, maintain, sell, and rent mailing lists.

## **541860 Direct Mail Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) creating and designing advertising campaigns for the purpose of distributing advertising materials (e.g., coupons, flyers, samples) or specialties (e.g., key

chains, magnets, pens with customized messages imprinted) by mail or other direct distribution; and/or (2) preparing advertising materials or specialties for mailing or other direct distribution. These establishments may also compile, maintain, sell, and rent mailing lists.

The data published with NAICS code 541860 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7331 (pt) Direct Mail Advertising Services (Except Mail List Services)

## **54187 Advertising Material Distribution Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the direct distribution or delivery of advertisements (e.g., circulars, coupons, handbills) or samples. Establishments in this industry use methods, such as delivering advertisements or samples door-to-door, placing flyers or coupons on car windshields in parking lots, or handing out samples in retail stores.

## **541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the direct distribution or delivery of advertisements (e.g., circulars, coupons, handbills) or samples. Establishments in this industry use methods, such as delivering advertisements or samples door-to-door, placing flyers or coupons on car windshields in parking lots, or handing out samples in retail stores.

The data published with NAICS code 541870 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7319 (pt) Advertising Materials Distribution Services

## **54189 Other Services Related to Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, and marketing consulting services).

## **541890 Other Services Related to Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, and marketing consulting services).

The data published with NAICS code 541890 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5199 (pt) Advertising Specialties Goods Distributors
- 7319 (pt) Other Advertising Services
- 7389 (pt) Sign Painting and Lettering Shop

---

7389 (pt) Welcoming Services

### **5418901 Welcoming Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing promotional business services to tourists and new residents of a community.

### **5418902 Advertising Specialties Goods Distributors**

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of advertising novelties and specialties.

### **5418903 Sign Painting and Lettering Shop**

Establishments primarily engaged in making signs to individual order or in office door and window lettering.

### **5418909 All Other Advertising**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, sign painting and lettering shops, marketing consulting services, and welcoming services).

### **5419 Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services**

This industry group comprises establishments engaged in professional, scientific, and technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; and advertising and related services).

### **54191 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in systematically gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

### **541910 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in systematically gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

The data published with NAICS code 541910 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8732 (pt) Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

### **54192 Photographic Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing still, video, or digital photography services. These establishments may specialize in a particular field of photography, such as commercial and industrial photography, portrait photography, and special events photography. Commercial or portrait photography studios are included in this industry.

### **541921 Photography Studios, Portrait**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as portrait studios primarily engaged in providing still, video, or digital portrait photography services.

The data published with NAICS code 541921 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7221 Photographic Studios, Portrait

### **541922 Commercial Photography**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial photography services, generally for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users.

The data published with NAICS code 541922 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7335 Commercial Photography  
8099 (pt) Medical Photography

### **5419221 Commercial Photography (Except Medical Photography)**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial photography services (except medical photography).

### **5419222 Medical Photography**

Establishments primarily engaged in making still photographs or motion pictures of body parts, medical specimens, or other biological objects.

### **54193 Translation and Interpretation Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

### **541930 Translation and Interpretation Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

The data published with NAICS code 541930 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Translation and Interpretation Services

## **PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES**

---

**54199 All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific, or technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; market research and public opinion polling; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; and veterinary services).

**541990 All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific, or

technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; market research and public opinion polling; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; and veterinary services).

The data published with NAICS code 541990 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

# Appendix C.

## Coverage and Methodology

---

### MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
  - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff (The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.).
  - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
  - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
  - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Establishments exempt from Federal income tax with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the Core Business Statistics Series.

### INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at [www.census.gov/naics](http://www.census.gov/naics).

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
  - a. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of receipts, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. The nonmail universe.
  - a. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.
  - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

---

## METHOD OF ASSIGNING TAX STATUS

For kind-of-business classifications where there were substantial numbers of taxable and tax-exempt establishments, establishments were classified based on the Federal income tax filing requirement for the establishment or organization. This classification was based primarily on the response to an inquiry on the census questionnaire. Establishments that indicated that all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) code were classified as tax-exempt; establishments indicating no such exemption were classified as taxable. All government-operated hospitals were classified as tax-exempt. For establishments in the nonmail universe, the tax status classification was based upon the type of tax return filed by the firm or organization.

For selected kind-of-business classifications that are comprised primarily of tax-exempt establishments, all establishments in those classifications were defined as tax-exempt. All establishments in the remaining kind-of-business classifications (comprised primarily of taxable establishments) were defined as taxable.

## RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Receipt or Revenue reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data;

however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

## TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, receipts or revenue, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Two methods were used to account for nonresponse to industry-specific inquiries. For some inquiries, missing data was imputed for individual records based on responses from similar establishments. For other inquiries, the total of reported data was expanded to represent 100 percent of the mail and nonmail universe. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases, expansion on the basis of the receipts or revenue item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts or revenue of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts or revenue for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.

# Appendix D.

## Geographic Notes

---

### **NORTH CAROLINA**

**Archdale** is in Guilford and Randolph Counties.

**Cary** is in Chatham and Wake Counties; it annexed into Chatham County in April 1995.

**Chapel Hill** is in Durham and Orange Counties.

**Davidson** is in Iredell and Mecklenburg Counties.

**Durham** is in Durham and Orange Counties.

**Elizabeth City** is in Camden and Pasquotank Counties.

**Elkin** is in Surry and Wilkes Counties.

**Gibsonville** is in Alamance and Guilford Counties.

**Hickory** is in Burke and Catawba Counties.

**High Point** is in Davidson, Forsyth, Guilford, and Randolph Counties.

**Kannapolis** is in Cabarrus and Rowan Counties.

**Kernersville** is in Forsyth and Guilford Counties.

**King** is in Forsyth and Stokes Counties.

**Kings Mountain** is in Cleveland and Gaston Counties.

**Long View** is in Burke and Catawba Counties.

**Maxton** is in Robeson and Scotland Counties.

**Mebane** is in Alamance and Orange Counties.

**Mount Olive** is in Duplin and Wayne Counties.

**Rocky Mount** is in Edgecombe and Nash Counties.

**Thomasville** is in Davidson and Randolph Counties; it annexed into Randolph County in October 1996.

**Wallace** is in Duplin and Pender Counties.

**Weddington** is in Mecklenburg and Union Counties.

# Appendix E.

## Metropolitan Areas

---

### **NORTH CAROLINA**

#### **Asheville, NC MSA**

Buncombe County, NC

Madison County, NC

#### **Charlotte—Gastonia—Rock Hill, NC—SC MSA**

Cabarrus County, NC

Gaston County, NC

Lincoln County, NC

Mecklenburg County, NC

Rowan County, NC

Union County, NC

York County, SC

#### **Fayetteville, NC MSA**

Cumberland County, NC

#### **Goldsboro, NC MSA**

Wayne County, NC

#### **Greensboro—Winston-Salem—High Point, NC MSA**

Alamance County, NC

Davidson County, NC

Davie County, NC

Forsyth County, NC

Guilford County, NC

Randolph County, NC

Stokes County, NC

Yadkin County, NC

#### **Greenville, NC MSA**

Pitt County, NC

#### **Hickory—Morganton—Lenoir, NC MSA**

Alexander County, NC

Burke County, NC

Caldwell County, NC

Catawba County, NC

#### **Jacksonville, NC MSA**

Onslow County, NC

#### **Norfolk—Virginia Beach—Newport News, VA—NC MSA**

Currituck County, NC

Gloucester County, VA

Isle of Wight County, VA

James City County, VA

Mathews County, VA

York County, VA

Chesapeake, VA (IC)

Hampton, VA (IC)

Newport News, VA (IC)

Norfolk, VA (IC)

Poquoson, VA (IC)

Portsmouth, VA (IC)

Suffolk, VA (IC)

Virginia Beach, VA (IC)

Williamsburg, VA (IC)

#### **Raleigh—Durham—Chapel Hill, NC MSA**

Chatham County, NC

Durham County, NC

Franklin County, NC

Johnston County, NC

Orange County, NC

Wake County, NC

#### **Rocky Mount, NC MSA**

Edgecombe County, NC

Nash County, NC

#### **Wilmington, NC MSA**

Brunswick County, NC

New Hanover County, NC

